| Page 1 | | Page |
|---|---|--|
| RE: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY | INDEX PAGE | |
| DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | Meeting called to order 5 | |
| | Roll Call 5 | |
| | Consent Agenda 9 | |
| | Motion to Approve the consent agenda 9 (Motion passes) 12 | |
| TRANSCRIPT OF: BOARD MEETING | Engineer's report 14 | |
| DATE: February 6, 2018 | Westlake Townhomes update 14 Motion to proceed 23 | |
| | Further discussion 23 Amended motion 26 | |
| TIME: 4:00 p.m 7:00 p.m. | (Motion passes) 28 | |
| PLACE: Westchase Swim and | Westchase landscaping opportunities29Neale Stralow presentation29 | |
| Tennis Club | Manager's report 44 | |
| 10405 Countryway Boulevard | OLM to draft proposed specs and contract discussion 4 Request for chairman to resume chairing board 68 | |
| Tampa, Florida REPORTED BY: Kimberly Ann Roberts | meetings Motion to approve 68 | |
| Notary Public | (Motion passes) 68 Westchase golf course discussion 70 | |
| State of Florida at Large | Public comments 70 Discussion to consider purchase 82 | |
| | Motion to proceed with a proposal for purchase 86 | |
| | Further discussion 86 (Motion passes) 101 | |
| | Motion to retain consultant 123 (Motion passes) 126 | |
| | Motion to authorize district counsel to retain 126 assistance in project | |
| | (Motion passes) 127 Motion to authorize district manager to obtain 130 | |
| RICHARD LEE REPORTING | underwriting information | |
| (813) 229-1588 | (Motion passes) 131 Motion to authorize counsel to obtain documents 132 | 2 |
| TAMPA: email: rlr@richardleereporting.comST. PETERSBURG: | (Motion passes) 132 Motion to appoint Supervisor Chesney to work with 13 | 6 |
| | | 0 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 | counsel and consultant (Motion passes) 133 | Page |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: | | |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman | (Motion passes) 133 | Page |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report | Page 150 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request | Page 150 150 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve | Page 150 152 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event | Page 150 152 152 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) | Page 150 152 152 152 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update | Page 150 152 152 152 154 155 156 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardir | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 ng lighting |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 ng lighting 157 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 ng lighting |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 19 lighting 157 163 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 19 lighting 157 163 166 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: Erin McCormick | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) Shade structure update Request withdrawn | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 156 163 166 166 168 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: Erin McCormick DISTRICT ENGINEER: Tonja Stewart (Telephonically) | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) Shade structure update | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 156 157 163 166 166 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: Erin McCormick DISTRICT ENGINEER: Tonja Stewart (Telephonically) WESTCHASE STAFF: | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) Shade structure update Request withdrawn | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 163 166 166 168 169 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: Erin McCormick DISTRICT ENGINEER: Tonja Stewart (Telephonically) | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) Shade structure update Request withdrawn Supervisor comments Motion for adjournment | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 163 166 166 168 169 175 |
| Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Page 2 APPEARANCES: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS: Jim Mills, Chairman Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis Brian Ross Barbara Hessler Griffith ALSO PRESENT: SEVERN TRENT SERVICES: Andy Mendenhall DISTRICT ATTORNEY: Erin McCormick DISTRICT ENGINEER: Tonja Stewart (Telephonically) WESTCHASE STAFF: | (Motion passes) 133 Field manager's report Eagle Scout project change request Motion to approve (Motion passes) Landscaping company discussion Request from Irish 31 for event (Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update Request from Keswick Forest regardin Signage update Motion to execute contract (Motion passes) Shade structure update Request withdrawn | Page 150 152 152 154 155 156 163 166 166 168 169 |

| | Page 5 | | Page 7 |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 | The transcript of Westchase Community | 1 | signed that list, obviously when we get to |
| 2 3 | Development District Board Meeting, on the 6th day of February, 2018, at the Westchase Swim and Tennis | 2 | that, we'll call you up, and you can come to |
| | | 3 | the podium and direct your questions towards |
| 4 | Club, 10405 Countryway Boulevard, Tampa, Florida, | 4 | the board. |
| 5 | beginning at 4:00 p.m., reported by Kimberly Ann | 5 | And what we're going to is, everybody is |
| 6 | Roberts, Notary Public in and for the State of | 6 | going to get three minutes, so you can ask |
| 7 | Florida at Large. | 7 | questions, make comments, that sort of thing. |
| 8 | | 8 | I'll keep track, so if I raise my hand, I |
| 9 | MR. MENDENHALL: All right. This is the | 9 | won't be mean about it, but I'll let you know |
| 10 | Westchase Community Development District board | 10 | if you're, you know, kind of within 30 |
| 11 | meeting. Today is Tuesday, February 6, | 11 | seconds, that way, if you need to wrap it up. |
| 12 | 4:00 p.m. And if we can start with a roll | 12 | In addition, we're going to take all the |
| 13 | call. Start at the far end of the table and | 13 | comments first, so the board can hear all the |
| 14 | work our way back. | 14 | comments and so that everyone gets an equal |
| 15 | MR. ROSS: Brian Ross. | 15 | three minutes, because a lot of times when |
| 16 | MS. GRIFFITH: Barbara Hessler Griffith. | 16 | there is back and forth, then, unfortunately, |
| 17 | MR. LEWIS: Matt Lewis. | 17 | sometimes different folks might get to |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Jim Mills. | 18 | monopolize it a little bit because maybe they |
| 19 | MS. McCORMICK: Erin McCormick, district | 19 | ask a question, and it gets answered, and then |
| 20 | counsel. | 20 | another question. |
| 21 | MR. MENDENHALL: I'm Andy Mendenhall, | 21 | So the best way to keep it fair is to |
| 22 | district manager. And we have our staff, Doug | 22 | keep that everyone make your comments for |
| 23 | and Sonny back there. And if we want to stand | 23 | three minutes. The board can sit here and |
| 24 | for the flag. | 24 | listen to all of that, take notes, and then at |
| 25 | (The Pledge of Allegiance is recited.) | 25 | the end of it, the board can certainly |
| | Page 6 | | Page 8 |
| 1 | MR. MENDENHALL: So a lot of you are | 1 | address some of the issues that were brought |
| 2 | probably here for the golf course discussion, | 2 | up, because we'll probably have some of the |
| 3 | either to listen or to provide comment. What | 3 | issues will be repeats and that sort of thing. |
| 4 | the board is going to try to do and what they | 4 | So hopefully that helps out. Like I |
| 5 | advertised on the website and with regard to | 5 | said, we'll get into that roughly around 5:00. |
| 6 | this specific meeting, is they're going to try | 6 | If you did not put your name on the list and |
| 7 | to have that particular portion of the | 7 | you do want to address the board about that, |
| 8 | meeting, those discussions, at roughly around | 8 | certainly, while we're going through this |
| 9 | 5:00. So if there are any folks that are | 9 | earlier part of the meeting, feel free to walk |
| 10 | getting off work that want to participate, it | 10 | to the back where is Sonny still back |
| 11 | gives them a little time to get here. | 11 | there? |
| 12 | The items that they're going to go over | 12 | MR. MAYS: Yeah. |
| 13 | prior to that is mostly routine business. | 13 | MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, okay. I see her |
| 14 | Certainly, you can weigh in on those as well | 14 | hand now. |
| 15 | as when we get the audience comments. | 15 | So feel free to walk back to Sonny, and |
| 16 | And when we do have the discussion on | 16 | you can kind of sign in there, so to speak, |
| 17 | | 1 | , sa can tana er orgin in chere, so to speary |
| | the golf course, what we're going to try to do | 17 | and we'll make certain we get to you All |
| 18 | the golf course, what we're going to try to do in order to be fair to everybody, number one, | 17 18 | and we'll make certain we get to you. All right. |
| 18 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, | 18 | right. |
| 18 19 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good | 18 19 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. |
| 18 19 20 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good with grabbing everybody and asking if you had | 18 19 20 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. |
| 18 19 20 21 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good with grabbing everybody and asking if you had a comment or a question about the golf course, | 18 19 20 21 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Just one other |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good with grabbing everybody and asking if you had a comment or a question about the golf course, to basically sign one list with your name. | 18 19 20 21 22 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Just one other housekeeping note. Since these meetings are |
| 18 19 20 21 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good with grabbing everybody and asking if you had a comment or a question about the golf course, to basically sign one list with your name. These meetings are transcribed, so that | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Just one other housekeeping note. Since these meetings are transcribed for public record, we would ask |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | in order to be fair to everybody, number one, when you walked in, I think Sonny was good with grabbing everybody and asking if you had a comment or a question about the golf course, to basically sign one list with your name. | 18 19 20 21 22 | right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Just one other housekeeping note. Since these meetings are |

| | Page 9 | | Page 11 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | and properly transcribing the minutes of this | 1 | MR. ROSS: When was that sent over? |
| 2 | meeting. | 2 | MR. MENDENHALL: When was it sent over? |
| 3 | If anyone is called upon, we ask that | 3 | Five or six days ago probably possibly. |
| 4 | you state your name and address clearly for | 4 | MR. ROSS: Okay. Then it got lost in |
| 5 | that record and just be mindful that it is | 5 | the email shuffle. |
| 6 | being recorded, and back noise makes it | 6 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. |
| 7 | difficult for her to keep track you can't | 7 | MR. ROSS: Is there something |
| 8 | have two people speaking at once, and people | 8 | confidential about that that would preclude |
| 9 | speaking over others and that kind of thing, | 9 | you from briefly summarizing to me what it is? |
| 10 | because it makes it impossible for her to do | 10 | MR. MENDENHALL: No. I can summarize. |
| 10 | her job. | 11 | Essentially from time to time, we wind up |
| 12 | - | 12 | having insurance claims that come through the |
| 13 | Also, depending on how tonight's meeting | 13 | |
| | goes and I appreciate everyone being here | | district. Generally speaking, we try, when |
| 14 15 | at 6:00, we're going to have a hard stop | 14 | possible, to brief the board with the |
| | for a few minutes to give the reporter a few | 15 | information and not share some of the |
| 16 | minutes break because she's going to be | 16 | strategies of the insurance company as far as |
| 17 | banging away on the keys for two hours solid, | 17 | if they feel that it's worthy of settling the |
| 18 | so usually after two hours, we give her a | 18 | particular cases. And that was just the case |
| 19 | break, so be prepared for that. Thanks, Andy. | 19 | with this particular one. |
| 20 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. The next item is | 20 | It was an incident that had happened a |
| 21 | the consent agenda. You have three items on | 21 | while ago that the insurance company was |
| 22 | that consent agenda. | 22 | prepared to offer a settlement and close the |
| 23 | I'll ask, first, if there is a motion to | 23 | case, so to speak, so it |
| 24 | approve that consent agenda. | 24 | MR. ROSS: So you're recommending that |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll make a motion to | 25 | we accept what was recommended? |
| | | | |
| | Page 10 | | Page 12 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | approve, subject to removal until next month | 1 2 | Page 12 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. |
| | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not | | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my |
| 2 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago | 2 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. |
| 2 3 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. | 2 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? |
| 2 3 4 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago | 2 3 4 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up |
| 2 3 4 5 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical | 2 3 4 5 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my packet. Where did I overlook that or miss | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my packet. Where did I overlook that or miss that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) MR. MENDENHALL: I will note for the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my packet. Where did I overlook that or miss that? MR. MENDENHALL: I actually sent out an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) MR. MENDENHALL: I will note for the record that Greg Chesney has joined us. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my packet. Where did I overlook that or miss that? MR. MENDENHALL: I actually sent out an email on that one. I'm not sure if you saw | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) MR. MENDENHALL: I will note for the record that Greg Chesney has joined us. Welcome. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | approve, subject to removal until next month of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not provided to the board until a short while ago today. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical error, so nobody had the opportunity to review those minutes yet. So let's postpone that until next month. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve the balance of the agenda. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to that particular motion? MR. LEWIS: I'll second. MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my packet. Where did I overlook that or miss that? MR. MENDENHALL: I actually sent out an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my recommendation. MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the districts? MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up happening is, your insurance basically pays it out. MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. Okay. Sorry. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If there's no further discussion, all in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion carries. (Motion passes.) (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) MR. MENDENHALL: I will note for the record that Greg Chesney has joined us. Welcome. MR. CHESNEY: Hi. |

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

| | Page 13 | | Page 15 |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | Neale I don't know if Neale is here. | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: These are high tech |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: He's running late. | 2 | meetings, folks. |
| 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Fair enough. So | 3 | MS. STEWART: Okay. Can you hear me |
| 4 | we'll come back to that. | 4 | better? |
| 5 | The next item is the engineer's report. | 5 | MR. MENDENHALL: We can hear you good. |
| 6 | Tonja was going to be dialing in. She hasn't | 6 | MS. STEWART: Okay. How far back do you |
| 7 | dialed in just yet. I can certainly reach out | 7 | want me to go? Do you want me to start over? |
| 8 | to her as we move on to the attorney's report. | 8 | MR. MENDENHALL: The court reporter |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: okay. | 9 | caught it. Does anyone else want Tonja to |
| 10 | MS. McCORMICK: The only item on my | 10 | start over or you can start from where you |
| 11 | report is the documents that are in the agenda | 11 | were, it seems like. |
| 12 | related to the golf course discussion that | 12 | MS. STEWART: Okay. The bottom line is, |
| 13 | we'll talk about when we get to that point. | 13 | is that we're on a fast-moving schedule |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. | 14 | because of the transition between the |
| 15 | MS. McCORMICK: If anybody has any | 15 | developer HOA and resident HOA, but we don't |
| 16 | questions for me. | 16 | have the final documents together. |
| 17 | MR. MENDENHALL: Somebody ask at least | 17 | And there was a discussion with the |
| 18 | one question. | 18 | developer and the HOA president that the |
| 19 | (No response.) | 19 | wetland mitigation area that we have been |
| 20 | MR. MENDENHALL: I'm going to try to get | 20 | discussing, including as part of the |
| 21 | Tonja on the phone actually. | 21 | conveyance, the HOA doesn't have funding for |
| 22 | (Ms. Stewart appears telephonically.) | 22 | five years of monitoring, maintenance and |
| 23 | MR. MENDENHALL: All right. We have | 23 | reporting. |
| 24 | Tonja Stewart dialing in for the engineer's | 24 | So they came back and asked us to |
| 25 | report. | 25 | they would pay the 2018 cost to do that work, |
| | | | |
| | Page 14 | | Page 16 |
| 1 | MS. STEWART: The issue that I have to | 1 | |
| | | 1 [±] | but were asking the district to pay the |
| 2 | report is about Westlake Townhomes. I just | 2 | remainder. |
| 3 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I | 2 3 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if |
| 3 4 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a | 2 3 4 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I |
| 3 4 5 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but | 2 3 4 5 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as |
| 3 4 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. | 2 3 4 5 6 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? THE REPORTER: I did. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number the board would have to entertain to accept |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? THE REPORTER: I did. MS. STEWART: In just a second, I'm | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number the board would have to entertain to accept that provision? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? THE REPORTER: I did. MS. STEWART: In just a second, I'm going to my car, and it might be better for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number the board would have to entertain to accept that provision? MS. STEWART: I believe that it has been |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? THE REPORTER: I did. MS. STEWART: In just a second, I'm going to my car, and it might be better for you to hear me. Give me a second. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number the board would have to entertain to accept that provision? MS. STEWART: I believe that it has been estimated at \$4,000 a year, and one of the |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a draft deed that were going to send over, but it wasn't ready, I presume. So I guess I think what is important I don't know if you all talked about this in your workshop we have several moving parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but we don't have any particular final documents to present to the board, but we're kind of on a MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up just a little bit? We're in a bigger room than usual. MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all the way back? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first part of that? THE REPORTER: I did. MS. STEWART: In just a second, I'm going to my car, and it might be better for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | remainder. We went back and asked the developer if they would at least split it with us. I have not gotten a response back from them, as well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent me the draft deed, which I don't have. So I don't know if you all had any discussion about this issue in the workshop. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. The discussion we had yesterday was simply a quick review of where we're at, and I guess the urgency to get this done before residents control so that we don't have to start all over again. Correct? MS. STEWART: Correct. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you advise the board, what is the absent of them sharing or participating in the maintenance costs, what is the annual number the board would have to entertain to accept that provision? MS. STEWART: I believe that it has been |

| | Page 17 | | Page 19 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | even getting with A & B Aquatics to see if | 1 | sounds like we still have enough time, Tonja, |
| 2 | they could provide the same service and how | 2 | that this would be brought back for final |
| 3 | much it would cost. There may be some savings | 3 | approval to the board at the March meeting. |
| 4 | there. We don't know. | 4 | Is that correct? |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So what do you | 5 | MS. STEWART: That is the goal. As a |
| 6 | need from us today to get this wrapped up? | 6 | matter of fact, they moved the transition |
| 7 | MS. STEWART: I think what we need is, | 7 | meeting from March 7 to like April 7, so they |
| 8 | we need the board to say, yes, it's okay for | 8 | moved their transition out a month to try and |
| 9 | us to continue with the conveyance with the | 9 | help to get this done. |
| 10 | understanding that the district may incur some | 10 | So that is the goal to have everything |
| 11 | cost for future monitoring, maintenance and | 11 | taken care of to bring to the board at the |
| 12 | reporting, waiting for the developer to, you | 12 | March meeting. |
| 13 | know, respond to us with requests to split the | 13 | MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. That would be my |
| 14 | cost with us, and also to allow the attorney | 14 | concern, just that we have a chance to review |
| 15 | to review the deed draft deed as soon as we | 15 | everything and get final approval in March. |
| 16 | get it so that it could be something that | 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. |
| 17 | could be in process, particularly, if Erin has | 17 | MR. LEWIS: And the fee was only for one |
| 18 | any modifications or something that we can get | 18 | year that we may or may not split with the |
| 19 | in the works ASAP. | 19 | developer? |
| 20 | MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, this is Erin. | 20 | MS. McCORMICK: Five years. |
| 21 | What's the status of the permit on the borrow | 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Five. |
| 22 | pit? | 22 | MR. LEWIS: Oh, five years. |
| 23 | MS. STEWART: As soon as they give us | 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: It's ours after that |
| 24 | the go ahead on the draft conveyance, once we | 24 | anyway. |
| 25 | agree that we will take on the operation of | 25 | MR. LEWIS: Right. Right. |
| | Page 18 | | Dama 20 |
| | 1030 10 | | Page 20 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we | 1 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I |
| | | 1 | |
| 2 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then | 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going |
| 2 3 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that | 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us |
| 2 3 4 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, | 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. |
| 2 3 4 5 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD | 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. | 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the exact area we're referencing here? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other concerns or questions? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the exact area we're referencing here? MS. STEWART: Yes. It's an open water |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other concerns or questions? MS. McCORMICK: No. I mean, my concern | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the exact area we're referencing here? MS. STEWART: Yes. It's an open water body area that is in Doug and Sonny help me |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other concerns or questions? MS. McCORMICK: No. I mean, my concern is just to make sure that the permit split | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the exact area we're referencing here? MS. STEWART: Yes. It's an open water body area that is in Doug and Sonny help me out the townhome community, Stonebridge |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we can finalize the legal description, and then they were put on notice that as soon as that happens, which we hoped it would be today, they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD next week. They believe they can get a permit within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you all give me the go ahead to follow up with an email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, with the understanding that we need to get this thing taken care of immediately CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your recommendation, Tonja? MS. STEWART: Well, because of the sensitivity of this open water body to the Westchase residents and some of the storm events that we experienced a few years ago, I think it is the district's best interest to have control over this property. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other concerns or questions? MS. McCORMICK: No. I mean, my concern | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going to split it with us MS. McCORMICK: Right. CHAIRMAN MILLS: for five years. MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a review of the current condition of the wetland area to make sure that what they're representing as far as the maintenance cost that you don't have any problems with that area that might incur more cost to the district? MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send an environmental scientist out there to take a look at it for us. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob Argus is sitting in front of us. Can you detail for the audience the exact area we're referencing here? MS. STEWART: Yes. It's an open water body area that is in Doug and Sonny help me |

| | Page 21 | | Page 23 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | MS. WHYTE: Behind Stonebridge and | 1 | detailed, but, additionally, there is now |
| 2 | Stockbridge. | 2 | access to that waterway on the other side of |
| 3 | MR. BARRETT: Sturbridge. | 3 | the water that we didn't have before because |
| 4 | MS. WHYTE: Sturbridge. | 4 | now we have residents in another community |
| 5 | MS. STEWART: It's an open water body | 5 | living over there; and in order to control |
| 6 | that by this piece of property that is now | 6 | access and prohibit boating and skiing and |
| 7 | developed with some easements over some mowing | 7 | fishing and whatever else may transpire, we'll |
| 8 | maintenance that was part of the original | 8 | have the ability to fence that off and let |
| 9 | Thomas Ranch property, if I recall. | 9 | some growth grow to prevent access on the |
| 10 | And the developer of the townhomes | 10 | other side, that if we didn't have ownership |
| 11 | project is willing to convey it over to the | 11 | and control of that waterway, we would not be |
| 12 | district since it really benefits the | 12 | able to do for the benefit of our residents to |
| 13 | Westchase residents in those two townhome | 13 | have that waterway behind |
| 14 | communities since back in 2013, when we | 14 | MR. ROSS: Got it. You confirmed my |
| 15 | started having above average rainfall and we | 15 | understanding. And so with all that being |
| 16 | were inspecting drainage systems, that was one | 16 | said, I'll move that the district move forward |
| 17 | critical open water body that we did a lot of | 17 | and have our professionals move forward with |
| 18 | maintenance on for positive drainage from the | 18 | consummating the transaction as expeditiously |
| 19 | backyards of those units, and those backyards | 19 | as possible with the proviso that the |
| 20 | of those units those townhouses are | 20 | developer pay us \$8,000 to satisfy its |
| 21 | significantly lower than the Westlake Townhome | 21 | obligations with regard to excuse me it |
| 22 | units. | 22 | would be $$12,000 - $ eight plus four $$12,000$ |
| 23 | So it's kind of important to have | 23 | to satisfy its maintenance obligations. |
| 24 | control over being able to maintain the water | 24 | And the reason I word it that way is, I |
| 25 | flowing out of that water body. | 25 | - |
| 23 | nowing out of that water body. | 23 | don't believe we want to spend more |
| | Page 33 | | |
| | Page 22 | | Page 24 |
| 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? | 1 | |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | Page 24 professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. |
| | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. | | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on | 2 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to |
| 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. | 2 3 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to |
| 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, | 2 3 4 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, |
| 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase | 2 3 4 5 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of | 2 3 4 5 6 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting it or not. Apparently they are going to cover | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is proceeding, then you may want to consider |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting it or not. Apparently they are going to cover this year's costs, so it sounds like maybe | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is proceeding, then you may want to consider directing Stantec to send an environmental |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting it or not. Apparently they are going to cover this year's costs, so it sounds like maybe four years. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is proceeding, then you may want to consider |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting it or not. Apparently they are going to cover this year's costs, so it sounds like maybe four years. MR. ROSS: Okay. So eight and eight. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is proceeding, then you may want to consider directing Stantec to send an environmental scientist to do the review of the mitigation area as well. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, have already determined that we believe it's in the best interest of the Westchase community that we take control of this body of water, that there's a timing issue, that if we don't go lickety split, we may have to start all over again. In the process, we're incurring professional fees, whether it's our engineer or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and somebody's turned out the idea of splitting ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back from the developer whether they're splitting it or not. Apparently they are going to cover this year's costs, so it sounds like maybe four years. MR. ROSS: Okay. So eight and eight. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it is in the best | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | professional time chasing them to get reimbursed. I'm thinking it would be better off to get them just to pay their share, them to accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, at some point we want to get our professionals out, they want to get their professionals out, let's get beyond who's going to blink first mentality, and just throw something out there to see if they'll do it, we can get our professionals to get the deal done. MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to Mr. Ross' motion? MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I was going to second it, but I was going to ask you. Does that sound MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I think if M/I is in agreement with that and is proceeding, then you may want to consider directing Stantec to send an environmental scientist to do the review of the mitigation |

| Page 25 | | Page 27 |
|--|----|--|
| We want professionals to handle it. | 1 | MR. LEWIS: Yeah, I'll do it. |
| MS. McCORMICK: Okay. | 2 | MR. ROSS: I move Matt be granted the |
| MR. ROSS: Whatever you guys believe | 3 | authority to negotiate the financial |
| needs to be done for legal review, for | 4 | component. |
| engineer review, absolutely. Whatever is | 5 | MR. CHESNEY: Okay. I will accept that |
| appropriate, that's definitely implicit in the | 6 | amendment. |
| motion. | 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: My question is, are you |
| MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Besides that, also | 8 | saying that if they do not provide any |
| I mean, is 12 grand, do you think, what is | 9 | financial participation, that it's a deal |
| necessary? Do you think they'll take that? | 10 | killer, or that there's flexibility, or are |
| MS. McCORMICK: Is 12 grand necessary | 11 | you going leave that to the engineer and legal |
| MR. CHESNEY: The amount, the splitting, | 12 | staff? |
| as opposed to | 13 | MR. ROSS: I think that would be |
| MS. McCORMICK: Do you think M/I Homes | 14 | important for legal and engineer for input, |
| will? | 15 | and based on my confidence in all of the |
| MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, M/I. Yes. | 16 | supervisors, including Matt, I feel confident |
| MS. McCORMICK: I don't know if they | 17 | if Matt felt like, okay, this is getting |
| will or not. I mean, if they say no, then I | 18 | beyond my comfort zone, I'm going to bring it |
| think we're probably at a standstill because | 19 | back to the full board, I believe that is what |
| it sounds like they're not going to submit the | 20 | Matt would do. |
| permit application until we have agreement on | 21 | I think Matt has a full understanding as |
| this issue. I thought they were already | 22 | to the preciousness of getting this land, but |
| submitting an application. | 23 | the preciousness of getting it resolved one |
| MR. CHESNEY: My thought is that it's | 24 | way or the other. So I feel very comfortable |
| important enough to have it, that | 25 | with Matt using his judgment to bringing it |
| Page 26 | | Page 28 |
| THE WITNESS: I'm receptive to any way | 1 | back or not bringing it back. |
| to get off the bump, but we've now as you | 2 | MR. CHESNEY: Okay. |
| well know, we have been talking about this for | 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? |
| months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts | 4 | MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the |
| putting more money down the drain. | 5 | motion. |
| MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional | 6 | MS. STEWART: No. That's it. |
| fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. | 7 | MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on |
| So I would | 8 | it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? |

So I would --it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my (No response.) motion to authorize one of the supervisors to MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. work with our legal counsel to establish an (All board members signify in the appropriate financial resolution, if that --affirmative.) if what you're suggesting, why give them a MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. hard number, and we get to close, but not (No response.) there --MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you (Motion passes.) volunteering? MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. sorry. I'll volunteer you. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't want to do assume, with all that, it's okay for me to that. move forward and get everything all tied up MR. ROSS: You don't want to? nice and neat. Right? MR. CHESNEY: How about -- I think Matt MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. MS. STEWART: Okay. would be the most appropriate person. MR. ROSS: Okay. Are you willing --CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes. She did have a

| | Page 29 | | Page 31 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | couple items on the agenda, however. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Tonja, I don't | 2 | And so the opportunity exists to do some |
| 3 | know if you saw, we had two items on the | 3 | retrofit landscaping enhancements in most of your entries. And systematically what I did |
| 4 | agenda, the status of the community map, and | 4 | |
| 5 | the best pond management practices document. | 5 | was look at prototypical designs, some of |
| 6 | I didn't know if you had an update on either | 6 | those exhibits are attached for the multiple |
| 7 | of those. | 7 | entry types that we saw, and then looked at what those organizing features are, really how |
| 8 | MS. STEWART: I do not have update on | 8 | to highlight the elements that are there, the |
| 9 | either of them. I've been doing a couple of | 9 | architectural walls that are there, the |
| 10 | paving projects, forgive me. It just has | 10 | signage boards that are there. |
| 11 | consumed a lot of my time. So they're fixing | | Some of that has to do with re-grading |
| 12 | to come to an end, so I promise to bring | 12 | and reestablishing the existing grades |
| 13 | information back to the board at the next | 13 | adjacent to sidewalks. It has about creating |
| 14 | meeting. | 14 | a backdrop behind those signage elements to |
| 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Thank you. | 15 | block out some either residence or commercial |
| 16 | MS. STEWART: Thank you. Bye bye. | 16 | buildings that have now been established in |
| 17 | MR. MENDENHALL: Bye. | 17 | those locations. |
| 18 | All right. I saw Neale come in the room | 18 | I think that the there's a |
| 19 | a short while ago. So, Neale, we'll get to | 19 | substantial opportunity for enhanced lighting. |
| 20 | you, your discussion of the landscaping, if | 20 | It comes with additional costs, but the in |
| 21 | you want to address the board. | 21 | order to run electric through those locations, |
| 22 | MR. STRALOW: Thank you, board members. | 22 | but it would be a recommendation that I would |
| 23 | For the record, Neale Stralow with Stantec, | 23 | make to you to consider in future budgeting in |
| 24 | landscape architect and planner. I apologize | 24 | order to enhance the nighttime appeal of those |
| 25 | for my tardiness. I found myself among a | 25 | elements. |
| | , , , , | | |
| | Page 30 | | Page 32 |
| | | | rage 52 |
| 1 | couple accidents in downtown that kind of | 1 | By doing a system systematic |
| 1 2 | couple accidents in downtown that kind of close down a few streets, one with a semi. | 1 2 | |
| | - | | By doing a system systematic |
| 2 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. | 2 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and |
| 2 3 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be | 2 3 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to |
| 2 3 4 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the | 2 3 4 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a |
| 2 3 4 5 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for | 2 3 4 5 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you | 2 3 4 5 6 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning of this community, and part of the landscape | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly what we asked for, so I appreciate both your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning of this community, and part of the landscape has grown and regrown in those areas, have all | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly what we asked for, so I appreciate both your approach and the product that you provided to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning of this community, and part of the landscape has grown and regrown in those areas, have all altered grade and been at varying levels of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly what we asked for, so I appreciate both your approach and the product that you provided to us. It was very helpful for me. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | close down a few streets, one with a semi. So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians. So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured with Doug and Sonny we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you. And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning of this community, and part of the landscape has grown and regrown in those areas, have all | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | By doing a system systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate. That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made. If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly what we asked for, so I appreciate both your approach and the product that you provided to |

| Page | 33 |
|------|----|
| | |

| | rage 33 | | 20,90,00 |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | would like to see the other three community | 1 | whatever the original design, it's easily |
| 2 | entry points addressed as well. You know, how | 2 | retained, so that as we pass through the years |
| 3 | we got it at the front at Linebaugh and | 3 | and somebody is doing this eight years, ten |
| 4 | Sheldon? But I think we need to give | 4 | years, 15 years from now, they're not going to |
| 5 | importance to the other three entry points. | 5 | wonder, what were those guys and gals |
| б | People do use that a lot. So that would be | 6 | thinking, whatever. |
| 7 | one thing I would add to it. | 7 | But other than those specific comments, |
| 8 | I would also add in, that if we do move | 8 | my own suggested plan of action to the board |
| 9 | forward, that the contemplation and this | 9 | is that we oh, I also wanted to compliment |
| 10 | really necessarily isn't in your bailiwick, | 10 | you for working with Doug. I think that was |
| 11 | Neale but we shouldn't make the same | 11 | great that we move forward with completing |
| 12 | mistake, in my view that we made on the front | 12 | the visionary plan that you've been working |
| 13 | entryway, where we purchase plants with the | 13 | on, that we move forward with getting bids or |
| 14 | overexpectation that they're going to mature | 14 | whatever else, and then come back to us for |
| 15 | into a certain vision. | 15 | consideration. |
| 16 | And as you may have heard, some of us | 16 | MR. STRALOW: I would like to add one |
| 17 | feel that what was represented to us did not | 17 | quick response and or augment one of your |
| 18 | come to fruition, and so I think having | 18 | comments. The needs for color are great. |
| 19 | learned from that experience as we go through | 19 | Okay? You can either accomplish that through |
| 20 | a, I guess, budgeting process, that we look at | 20 | annuals or plant materials, but the challenge |
| 21 | going ahead and acquiring the more mature | 21 | that you continue to have is that these |
| 22 | plants so that we have affirmation that we're | 22 | landscapes are seen at high speed, and really |
| 23 | getting what was sold to us not sold to us, | 23 | what you're trying to do is to draw attention |
| 24 | but represented to us. | 24 | to your major elements. |
| 25 | Obviously, I'm not a landscape expert or | 25 | Lighting does that well, broad bands of |
| | | | |
| | Page 34 | | Page 36 |
| 1 | anything like that, but I do have two just | 1 | color does that well. And, you know, the |
| 2 | general points, and I feel like your | 2 | detailed planting, it has its place in a or |
| 3 | presentation is consistent with this. But I | 3 | larger plant palate has a place in places |
| 4 | just would like to emphasize that we focus | 4 | where people are going to be walking and being |
| 5 | less on ornamental plants, and we focus more | 5 | able to see that textural change. And so |
| 6 | on my words, nobody else's more | 6 | that's why I make that recommendation. |
| 7 | traditional, clean lines. | 7 | MR. ROSS: And if I suggested not using |
| 8 | And, again, I think your presentation | 8 | color |
| 9 | did that or your materials with use of color. | 9 | MR. STRALOW: No. And I just want to |
| 10 | I think part of our mistake on the front was | 10 | emphasize that, because it is most of your |
| 11 | we bought into let's get these cool-looking | 11 | landscapes in these areas and these public |
| 12 | plants, and in my judgment, it didn't happen. | 12 | areas are going to be high-speed views. |
| 13 | So that's one thing. | 13 | MR. ROSS: I'm with you on that. Okay. |
| 14 | And the other thing is, that I feel | 14 | Thank you. |
| 15 | like, similar to your presentation, that we | 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: Mr. Chesney. |
| 16 | have had perhaps some erosion of standards | 16 | MR. CHESNEY: Did Doug share with you |
| 17 | just as time has past, and dirt accumulates or | 17 | the nursery process quotes that he had |
| 18 | mulch accumulates, or whatever else it may be, | 18 | received? |
| 19 | we need to make sure that we contemplate that | 19 | MR. STRALOW: Yes. |
| 20 | on our go-forward basis or the same thing is | 20 | MR. CHESNEY: So is the pricing with |
| 21 | going to happen again. | 21 | this design consistent with that prior? |
| 22 | So let's not kid ourselves, and | 22 | MR. STRALOW: Yes. I think that the |
| 23 | implement something as if it's not going to | 23 | yes. He identified a range, and I think that |
| 24 | happen again. And to that end, whatever we | 24 | that's a comfortable range for enhancement. |
| 25 | do, it needs to be easily maintained, and | 25 | And, ultimately, it comes down to the |
| | | | |

| Page | 37 |
|------|----|
| | |

| rage 57 | rage 39 |
|---|--|
| 1 legal of maturity that you're asking for 1 is, how do w | e do a better job of manicuring |
| 2 install of the larger materials. Okay? 2 the landscap | e? And so I like what you've |
| 3 And the trees and palms and you know, 3 presented he | re. I love the idea of canopies. |
| 4 you're paying for that maturity. Seasonal 4 I love the ide | a of the lighting. I do think |
| 5 color, you change for the amount of times that 5 it's consisten | t with the Westchase brand. |
| | k we do deserve a bit of |
| | our appearance. So I appreciate |
| | ust tack onto the lighting, |
| | se this is the probably the third |
| | at we've had conversations about |
| | how it would benefit the |
| | everything from holiday lights. |
| | ot necessarily able to maximize |
| | oing to do with holiday lights |
| | don't have lighting, or we want to |
| | rity camera, well, we don't have |
| | ing. So, you know, the more and |
| | about the benefits of getting |
| | ems that it would justify that |
| 20electric bill at the end of the month.20effort. | |
| | as other things too we have |
| - | he other things, too we have |
| | community. One of the questions |
| | workshop last night was, is this |
| 1 24 rare because of sign angles and your other 1 24 something th | at you would foresee that we could |
| | |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, | |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, | |
| | Page 40 |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 | |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR | Page 40 |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintee 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintee 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to 5 you've had a | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintee 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to 5 you've had a 6 have to pay to bring electricity there and not 6 And there's of a long way and the long electricity there and not | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintee and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to 5 you've had a 6 have to pay to bring electricity there and not 6 And there's compared to the second | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't. | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a single | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintee 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to 5 you've had a 6 have to pay to bring electricity there and not 6 And there's of a longer of the some don't. 9 intuitively there is electricity running all 9 That is p 10 the way down because there's street lights, 10 of a longer | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to conside | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period - longer horizon that you would |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainten4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because e a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,1And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainten4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you keep | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but mow, part of your enhancement, |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to conside13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of the15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainten4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel maintee4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim18MR. MENDENTHALL: Yes. Barbara.18I think ye | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same ne new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainten4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim18MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Barbara.18I think you19MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when19sequencing e | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but mow, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. ou would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainten4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim18MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Barbara.18I think you19MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when19sequencing e20it comes to our community, in particular20nurseries cource | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign mance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would be budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but mow, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. bu would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape ald respond to that in a way I |
| 25 entries. 25 do, perhaps, Page 38 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps 1 MR. STR 2 have come a long way lighting has coming a 2 an example of a long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel mainter 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It 4 Sonny and D 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to 5 you've had a 6 have to pay to bring electricity there and not 6 And there's of a longer 7 have an ongoing cost. 7 sizes, and it as some don't. 9 intuitively there is electricity running all 9 That is p 10 the way down because there's street lights, 10 of a longer 11 so 11 like to consid 12 MR. STRALOW: Right. 12 panels, so th 13 MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not 13 they do have 14 be crazy, but I guess we'll see. 14 as some of the 15 MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to 15 <td>Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. bu would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape ald respond to that in a way I ow you were going to be proposing</td> | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. bu would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape ald respond to that in a way I ow you were going to be proposing |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example c3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainte4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's c7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim18MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Barbara.18I think you19MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when19sequencing e20it comes to our community, in particular20nurseries cou21our | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. ou would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape uld respond to that in a way I ow you were going to be proposing ome of those, whether it was going |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps,Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example c3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainte4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's c7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid13MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of ti15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably17joining us on site.17period of tim18MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Barbara.18I think yu19MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when19sequencing e20it comes to our community, in particular20nurseries cou21our community is 25 years old. Right? So21don't know h22wh | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. different materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period - longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same ne new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. ou would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape uld respond to that in a way I ow you were going to be proposing ome of those, whether it was going bete or individualized. |
| 25entries.25do, perhaps.Page 381And then, secondarily, the LED lamps1MR. STR2have come a long way lighting has coming a2an example of3long way and the brightness and the intensity3panel mainte4and the energy efficiency has improved. It4Sonny and D5doesn't negate the amount that you're going to5you've had a6have to pay to bring electricity there and not6And there's of7have an ongoing cost.7sizes, and it a8MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because8some don't.9intuitively there is electricity running all9That is p10the way down because there's street lights,10of a longer11so11like to consid12MR. STRALOW: Right.12panels, so th13MR. CHESNEY: you think it would not13they do have14be crazy, but I guess we'll see.14as some of th15MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to15that is, you k16give you a linear footage cost without TECO16and probably19MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when19sequencing e20it comes to our community, in particular20nurseries cou21our community is 25 years old. Right? So21don't know h22when everything is new at the same time, it's22to pa | Page 40 ALOW: Well, certainly. I think of components that you have, sign nance was an item I spoke with oug about, and what successes nd, you know, challenges to that. lifferent materials and different appears to paint on regular and robably something over a period longer horizon that you would ler budgeting for, replacement of at you can upgrade them, because a life, and paint is not the same he new product that is out, but now, part of your enhancement, would need to be phased over a e. ou would be successful in entries and landscaper landscape uld respond to that in a way I ow you were going to be proposing ome of those, whether it was going |

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

| | Page 41 | | Page 43 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | thinking one section at a time, so a little | 1 | come in and compare it against a design |
| 2 | bit at a time. | 2 | guidance, and say, "This is really what we |
| 3 | MS. GRIFFITH: I want to mention that | 3 | want to do," and, you know, you have |
| 4 | there are some low-hanging fruit here, some | 4 | flexibility of the materials, but it will come |
| 5 | things that we could probably take care of | 5 | down to what the nursery can do with the |
| 6 | easily. | 6 | budget provided. |
| 7 | I know that Doug and I had a | 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. |
| 8 | conversation about, you know, my sentiments on | 8 | MR. STRALOW: So I would recommend that |
| 9 | mulch. I think we've overmulched the | 9 | you move forward with these, and then if the |
| 10 | community. And I don't you know, it's just | 10 | panels are part of the ongoing and longer term |
| 11 | the mulch beds seem to grow. And so if there | 11 | discussion, that that would come back to you |
| 12 | is a way to kind of design it that we don't | 12 | in some form, you know, for future budgeting |
| 13 | need to rely on mulch so much, because there's | 13 | so that you might be able to establish a line |
| 14 | maybe a more compact or | 14 | item for that. |
| 15 | MR. STRALOW: Yeah, I think that the | 15 | I do think that there is additional |
| 16 | understory trees specifically in your medians, | 16 | investigation that would be needed for the |
| 17 | you've moved to a relatively clean palate | 17 | electric, and you may choose to prioritize |
| 18 | under a canopy. | 18 | locations or you may choose to evaluate every |
| 19 | If I was going to make a recommendation | 19 | entry, and, you know, that really comes down |
| 20 | to you, I would suggest those native-type | 20 | to talking probably with Tonja with myself and |
| 21 | materials to go in so that you can, you know, | 21 | a TECO rep to really give you some better |
| 22 | ensure that you're going to have something | 22 | per-linear-foot-type costs. |
| 23 | that is going to survive relatively on its own | 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: It's a great start, so |
| 24 | with a maximum shape so that you don't have to | 24 | I appreciate it as well. |
| 25 | have expensive maintenance of pruning and | 25 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Anything else |
| | Page 42 | | Page 44 |
| | rage 42 | | rage 44 |
| | | 1 | |
| 1 | controlling that. | 1 | for Neale? |
| 2 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, | 2 | (No response.) |
| 2 3 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with | 2 3 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. |
| 2 3 4 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful | 2 3 4 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I |
| 2 3 4 5 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. | 2 3 4 5 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those | 2 3 4 5 6 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting |
| 2 4 5 7 8 9 10 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota simulizations about how to organize them, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. So if the board is interested in doing that, I can certainly go to OLM, obviously get |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota simulizations about how to organize them, enhance those elements that are there, the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. So if the board is interested in doing |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota simulizations about how to organize them, enhance those elements that are there, the architectural elements. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. So if the board is interested in doing that, I can certainly go to OLM, obviously get a proposal. If you wanted it to speed up that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota simulizations about how to organize them, enhance those elements that are there, the architectural elements. I think what staff was anticipating on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. So if the board is interested in doing that, I can certainly go to OLM, obviously get a proposal. If you wanted it to speed up that process, we can have a not-to-exceed amount. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, part of your parkway feel is a canopy with open grass and views, and that's a beautiful element to your drive. And so having, some of those maintaining those views and not overplanting those areas is equally important. MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much for this. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your recommendation as far as next steps and timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle coming up in a few months. MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that that's what the goal was, is for me to provide this these observations with some quota simulizations about how to organize them, enhance those elements that are there, the architectural elements. I think what staff was anticipating on doing is coming forward with a set of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I appreciate it. MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves us to the manager's report. I had just a couple items. The first item is regarding requesting OLM to draft a proposed landscaping specifications and contract for bidding. So that's something definitely if the board wants us to move forward with we certainly can do. You might remember we did this the last time it was 2014, and I think that the cost that OLM charged for that type of service was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down a little bit from that to like 2500. So if the board is interested in doing that, I can certainly go to OLM, obviously get a proposal. If you wanted it to speed up that process, we can have a not-to-exceed amount. That way, we can have them actually start |

| | Page 45 | | Page 47 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | you guys. | 1 | And then if we're getting benefit for |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. | 2 | OLM continuing to do their inspection, |
| 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. | 3 | fabulous, but if they're not, then we can |
| 4 | MR. ROSS. Thanks. Just the response to | 4 | elect to discontinue that practice. |
| 5 | the issue, I've got to first make a general | 5 | As we go through it, I have some |
| 6 | observation. I'm not sure where to point the | 6 | specific requests that I would want to happen |
| 7 | finger, but you guys and gals are aware that I | 7 | if we didn't ask ORM to re-draft our |
| 8 | felt now for some time that the maintenance | 8 | landscaping specs, but I think we probably all |
| 9 | standards of our landscaping has been below | 9 | have our own individual ideas, and we can just |
| 10 | the mark. | 10 | submit that outside of the meeting, if you |
| 11 | And I don't know if that's because our | 11 | will. But, in general, I think it's important |
| 12 | maintenance standards have just eroded with | 12 | that we provide our board the flexibility to |
| 13 | the passage of time. I don't know if we set | 13 | eliminate that payment performance option. |
| 14 | them too low with our last spec package. | 14 | MR. MENDENHALL: Mr. Chesney. |
| 15 | I don't know if our inspection process | 15 | MR. CHESNEY: May I ask, what do you |
| 16 | that OLM is supposed to be performing is | 16 | think the benefit of eliminating the payment |
| 17 | falling short of the mark. I just know that | 17 | performance bonus is when I mean, there |
| 18 | in my view we are short, and there's two | 18 | have been times in the past where we've waived |
| 19 | specific areas that I continue to point to. | 19 | it. So, I mean, we've always had flexibility |
| 20 | It's the weeds in the median plant beds | 20 | in working with the contractor. |
| 21 | when you're driving your vehicle and you're in | 21 | Are you concerned that they haven't |
| 22 | the turn lane and you see the weeds coming up | 22 | failed our current |
| 23 | through the top of the plant bush, you know, | 23 | MR. ROSS: I'm concerned that OLM is not |
| 24 | we've somehow missed something. | 24 | doing the job, and I don't I'm not out |
| 25 | And the second one is the hedges in our | 25 | there with them. I don't know |
| 10 | And the second one is the neages in our | | |
| | Page 46 | | Page 48 |
| | idge iv | 1 | 1490 10 |
| | | | |
| 1 | parks and along Linebaugh and Countryway. The | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, |
| 2 | hedges, again, just through the passage of | 2 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks |
| 2 3 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and | 2 3 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? |
| 2 3 4 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it | 2 3 4 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. |
| 2 3 4 5 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal | 2 3 4 5 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. MCCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the new contracting process that you're going to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that what OLM should or should not be doing with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the new contracting process that you're going to go through if they are not willing to do it if |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that what OLM should or should not be doing with regard to their what they call it their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the new contracting process that you're going to go through if they are not willing to do it if we're not going to be continuing with their |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that what OLM should or should not be doing with regard to their what they call it their payment performance program, and let's take | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the new contracting process that you're going to go through if they are not willing to do it if we're not going to be continuing with their services, then we can use another company to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | hedges, again, just through the passage of time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it in the context of, wasn't part of our deal with OLM in their inspection process that they would cite our landscape contractor and there would be a curing of the situation? It seems to me that's not happening. I took seriously the remarks that Doug made at the workshop yesterday in which he feels strongly that there is a benefit to having a third sets of eyes looking at it, that everyone misses something, and that's common sense to me. So my own approach would be, to have OLM draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that it truly specs for the standards that we expect in our community with regard to landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that what OLM should or should not be doing with regard to their what they call it their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, though, the payment performance contract locks us in to OLM? MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer that. I think that they have asserted that using that contract with the payment and performance is exclusive to them, so they don't want to use that agreement if they're not going to be continuing our arrangement with them. But that being said, I mean, there's two different things here. There's that, and then there's the agreement itself. And we certainly can do a different landscaping maintenance agreement that wouldn't necessarily be using OLM standard contract that's formed the basis and then on the specs, we could approach them and ask them to, you know, work with us on the specs for the new contracting process that you're going to go through if they are not willing to do it if we're not going to be continuing with their |

| | | 1 | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Page 49 | | Page 51 |
| 1 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, as I brought up in | 1 | I have seen our community look less than |
| 2 | our workshop yesterday, we interviewed in the | 2 | desirable, I have received the complaints from |
| 3 | past other people to develop the specs, and we | 3 | our residents, and at that very same time, I |
| 4 | always come back to OLM, I mean, because their | 4 | see OLM give them a pass, and month after |
| 5 | level of professionalism comes to that part of | 5 | month after month, they pass them. |
| 6 | it has been strong. | 6 | And what I'm hearing is that they |
| 7 | So, I mean, I'm not defending OLM, | 7 | essentially have somehow managed to get their |
| 8 | because, I agree, at times it seems like it's | 8 | teeth into this community. I'm surprised to |
| 9 | arbitrary at times, it seems. So I would be | 9 | hear that we're not entertaining talking to |
| 10 | in favor of having them I would be in favor | 10 | other I understand that maybe in the past |
| 11 | of that approach, I think. | 11 | we have OLM came on top because they're the |
| 12 | So you're suggesting that we still take | 12 | most professional, but that professionalism |
| 13 | that they develop the specs with some of the | 13 | has not translated into a better-looking |
| 14 | input. Like I know Doug had some input | 14 | community. |
| 15 | yesterday at the workshop about removing | 15 | So what I would say is, I would want to |
| 16 | certain pieces, and then we potentially | 16 | take this opportunity to entertain another |
| 17 | rewrite the contract. | 17 | provider to help us both with the landscape |
| 18 | MR. ROSS: If I can just respond I | 18 | specs, because, frankly, we could benefit from |
| 19 | know you had your hand up but I want to be | 19 | a fresh set of eyes, not just a third set of |
| 20 | clear, that's exactly what I'm suggesting. | 20 | eyes, but a fresh set of eyes. |
| 21 | Let's just use them for one specific function, | 21 | And then as far as how we want to do the |
| 22 | to assist us in crafting whatever the | 22 | monthly scorecards, you know, honestly, I |
| 23 | specifications are and not commit ourselves to | 23 | would rely on Doug and his feedback there. I |
| 24 | doing the monthly inspection. | 24 | know that, you know, he finds that of value. |
| 25 | Now, I believe in the business reality, | 25 | I also do very much trust Doug and his sets of |
| | | | |
| | Page 50 | | Page 52 |
| 1 | Page 50 as soon as we communicate that to them, | 1 | Page 52 |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | as soon as we communicate that to them, | 1 | eyes. |
| 2 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would | 2 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. |
| 2 3 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with | 2 3 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been |
| 2 3 4 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay | 2 3 4 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another |
| 2 3 4 5 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a | 2 3 4 5 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. | 2 3 4 5 6 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, they are the only ones that have that, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I have to say, I have done the ride-along with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, they are the only ones that have that, you know, trademark performance payment. So, at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I have to say, I have done the ride-along with OLM. I have seen them they do a scorecard | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, they are the only ones that have that, you know, trademark performance payment. So, at least, under your existing contract, it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I have to say, I have done the ride-along with OLM. I have seen them they do a scorecard every month. Right? They come through the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, they are the only ones that have that, you know, trademark performance payment. So, at least, under your existing contract, it prevents you from saying, "Hey, Doug can fill |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | as soon as we communicate that to them, they're going to up their game. And I would think they're probably going to come back with some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay for us to push our vendors to perform at a higher level. So I don't want you to think I'm locked into one outcome or the other. I just feel as we are right now, we have a contract with them in which we're paying them money, and we're not getting the bang for the buck. MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. MR. ROSS: I know you are. MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to reworking the penalty provision within reason. I mean, i think that has some heat to it. I've seen it, I mean. MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I have to say, I have done the ride-along with OLM. I have seen them they do a scorecard | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | eyes. So I just want to throw that out there. I'm just my experience with OLM has been one that I feel it warrants talking to another company. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest of the board, but forgive me for not remembering what but why can't we take it where if we are not going to if we are going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or whoever it may end up being is it only them that can provide that scorecard? I mean, why can't the board or Doug or the rest of our staff provide some sort of override so that MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at least, it exists with your current contractor, they are the only ones that have that, you know, trademark performance payment. So, at least, under your existing contract, it |

| Luge JJ |
|---------|
|---------|

| | Page 53 | | Page 55 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | drafted or whether there is another company | 1 | We have left it up to them, so what that |
| 2 | that does something similar, certainly an | 2 | brings back is, maybe a lower-cost product. |
| 3 | opportunity, but you'd have to you | 3 | You know, in the mind of our contractor, you |
| 4 | basically just have to get another contract, | 4 | know, they one on the examples Doug had |
| 5 | which, you know, as part of your overall due | 5 | used in our workshop is that during the winter |
| 6 | process is something you could certainly look | 6 | they cut back the number of people, because we |
| 7 | into it. | 7 | don't specify the number of people that they |
| 8 | There's not many companies that do | 8 | should have on property. |
| 9 | something similar, but, then again, you could | 9 | We don't I mean, we specify very |
| 10 | decide, that, "Okay, well, we don't want that. | 10 | specific things, like the level of mulch, you |
| 11 | Maybe, you know, Doug just kind of keeps track | 11 | know, the grass, that type of thing, but we |
| 12 | of, you know, where they are as far as | 12 | maybe part of the issue is that we you |
| 13 | score-wise, so to speak." | 13 | know, we're not more specific in the actual |
| 14 | You know, now, the other thing is, as | 14 | manpower and not scope of services, but the |
| 15 | far as companies, if we go into the payment | 15 | direction of the services, so |
| 16 | portion, other companies signing onto that | 16 | MS. GRIFFITH: So if I can, Mr. Chesney, |
| 17 | outside of OLM, so, as an example, if you went | 17 | ask you, as I look at the results from the |
| 18 | to companies and said, "Hey, we're going to | 18 | report card scorecard and I see the same |
| 19 | score this. We're going to have our staff | 19 | feedback being given to our vendor time and |
| 20 | core it, and we're you know, if you do | 20 | time again with no actual improvement |
| 21 | well, you'll get that extra payment." | 21 | MR. CHESNEY: Yes. |
| 22 | I haven't seen it done in any other | 22 | MS. GRIFFITH: and I see that |
| 23 | districts. That's not to say that it can't | 23 | despite, again, negative resident feedback, my |
| 24 | be, but you might find some companies would be | 24 | own negative feedback, we continue to pass, I |
| 25 | reluctant to bid because of that type of set | 25 | would ask, where do you see is the benefit of |
| 20 | relation to bla because of that type of set | | would usly where do you see is the benefit of |
| | | | |
| | Page 54 | | Page 56 |
| 1 | Page 54 up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or | 1 | Page 56 the scorecard, if it's not translating into |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or | | the scorecard, if it's not translating into |
| 2 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting | 2 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? |
| 2 3 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild | 2 3 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little |
| 2 3 4 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it | 2 3 4 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree |
| 2 3 4 5 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might | 2 3 4 5 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially | 2 3 4 5 6 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. Yes, sir. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we did it before. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. Yes, sir. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. And I think | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we did it before. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. Yes, sir. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. And I think part of that might be that, in the past, we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we idi it before. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. Yes, sir. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. And I think part of that might be that, in the past, we have given very general direction to OLM in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we did it before. And, Andy, I don't know does your firm still offer those services? Does Brian still is he still with you guys? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or bad, they kind of know what they're getting into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild card in there, we're going to score it ourselves or something like that, it might make some companies hesitant, especially obviously with the scope of your landscape contract, you know. When folks bid on these OLM-type contracts, they you know, what they should be doing is they should be bidding a little bit higher to make sure that they're covered in case they do get a failure. Usually they don't. They go right to the line. And so when they get a failure, their margins go down to very little or nothing, which is, at least in my experience, is kind of the problem with some of the OLM stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the way they are bid, it makes it difficult. Yes, sir. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. And I think part of that might be that, in the past, we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | the scorecard, if it's not translating into improved performance? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little broader perspective on performance. I agree with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up yesterday in the workshop, is that it's aggravating to see someone fail at the same line items and still pass overall. So they let one thing go continuously and still not enough points to cause them to fail. That is an aggravating situation. And I guess my my thought, I don't have a real strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted within the contract. To say, well, you can't fail the same thing three months in a row and still pass, you know, I mean, those kind of things, modification of the contract I mean, the other solution is, we can go back to how we idi it before. |

| | D [7 | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | Page 57 | | Page 59 |
| 1 | with our firm. However, I can look into that | 1 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Absolutely. |
| 2 | to see if we have anyone on staff, but, as | 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: If they score what |
| 3 | well, there are a number of landscaping | 3 | is it now? 87. Right? I think. Is that |
| 4 | consultants that you know, throughout the | 4 | right? |
| 5 | industry. | 5 | MR. MAYS: Yes. |
| 6 | You could find somebody that would | 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: If they score below 87, |
| 7 | develop this spec for you, and really the | 7 | they lose 25 percent. |
| 8 | drivers are going to be your staff here, | 8 | MR. MENDENHALL: Right. |
| 9 | because, obviously, number one, we have the | 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: So maybe 87 to I |
| 10 | template you've been working with over the | 10 | don't know what the numbers would be, but |
| 11 | years. So really what we're doing and what | 11 | MR. MENDENHALL: Right. |
| 12 | OLM would be doing is tweaking that for those | 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: 87 to 90 is one |
| 13 | little things that might make it better. | 13 | bucket. If they score 90 to 92, it's a lesser |
| 14 | For example, specifying how many staff | 14 | you know, something like that. |
| 15 | members we have here at different times of the | 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: And my only reason for |
| 16 | year, rather than just saying we need this | 16 | giving my example was to just give you the |
| 17 | many cuts, you know, that sort of thing, so | 17 | example that, yeah, there probably is some |
| 18 | MR. CHESNEY: I mean, I don't disagree | 18 | flexibility that has been done at times, |
| 19 | with you. Our experience has been the more | 19 | because, you know, we did it as well. |
| 20 | you add to it, the higher the potential costs. | 20 | You know, I've had different boards |
| 21 | So it's a difficult trade-off. We can | 21 | where there have been failures, and they've |
| 22 | probably get better. It's just we have to go | 22 | come in and appealed to the board, and in |
| 23 | into it with our eyes open, that there is a, | 23 | certain cases, because of you know, even |
| 24 | you know, potential cost increase by changing | 24 | just using your example maybe it's a first |
| 25 | the strategy that we currently have, so | 25 | time where the score is this, and the board |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 58 | | Page 60 |
| 1 | Page 58 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the | 1 | Page 60 will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the | | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent | 2 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a |
| 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? | 2 3 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're |
| 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at | 2 3 4 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. |
| 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district | 2 3 4 5 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we | 2 3 4 5 6 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and not looking at it as more of a, you know, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and not looking at it as more of a, you know, stick method. And it worked with pretty | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out something that works best, yeah. I mean, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and not looking at it as more of a, you know, stick method. And it worked with pretty good success. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out something that works best, yeah. I mean, whatever gets you results really. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and not looking at it as more of a, you know, stick method. And it worked with pretty good success. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out something that works best, yeah. I mean, whatever gets you results really. Mr. Ross. I'm sorry. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent is a big number. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at least in my experience, I have a district that I was chair for a number of years, and we didn't change the penalty, but we found that it was unsuccessful in getting our particular landscaper in line. There were some some of the issues I talked about, the pricing or the amount that they were bringing in and making made it difficult. So what we wound up doing and this is kind of like changing the penalty we took away the performance, the penalty, the performance payment, so that there was still the review. And we looked at it as more as of kind of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as well as giving advisement to the board, and not looking at it as more of a, you know, stick method. And it worked with pretty good success. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold the whole amount. We're going to withhold a certain percentage," much like what you're saying. So you might have that opportunity already because ultimately you guys are the decision makers, so if they fail, certainly you have the ability to withhold the whole amount, but at the same time, you know, you certainly can have the landscaper come and talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you know, you just barely failed, so we want things to get fixed, so we're only going to withhold, you know, a smaller amount. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If they fail one line item three times in a row, maybe that's a ten percent hit. MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out something that works best, yeah. I mean, whatever gets you results really. |

| 1 issue the way 1 did is, my advocacy is, let's separate the establishment of our 1 because we didn't elect to renew or engage in a new contract for them to performance an impecton service, 1 feel like we would be able to find a capable substitute for that. 2 Think we shouldn't allow one to muddy 4 able to find a capable substitute for that. 3 specifications from the inspection process, and the reason why it's challenging 6 inspection lassue, or is it a Davey performance 6 inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance 8 makes - re-doubles my concern. 9 How did we get into this tox where 1 How did we get into this tox where 11 payment performance system. I'm advocating 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 13 to do what are our specifications. 14 How Poepole drive through Westchase, they say 14 to what people drive through Westchase, they say 16 HAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. Wall the would be a propriate 14 to what are our option would be, go with 13 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Wall the appropriate 15 towould be receptive if we need a fresh < | | Page 61 | | Page 63 |
|---|----|--|----|---|
| 2 separate the establishment of our 2 new contract for them to performance an inspection service. I feel like we would be 3 Think we shouldn't allow one to muddy allo to find a capable substitute for that. 4 Think we shouldn't allow one to muddy allo to find a capable substitute for that. 5 Tam not saying there would be 6 challenges in doing that, but I almost feel 7 is, it's not as clear. Is it an OLM 8 ssee? 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 11 hip, borne degree, under this inspection 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating 13 take out that issue. I should have nothing 14 to do what are our specifications. 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 16 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 thick OLM has missed the mark substantialy on setting the speces. 18 specification ary mont performance system, we can 19 thick and the mark substantialy on setting the specer. 20 the want to corpit and have another 18 specification ary mont performance system, we can 19 thike wenit odorp it | 1 | issue the way I did is, my advocacy is, let's | 1 | because we didn't elect to renew or engage in a |
| 3 specifications from the inspection process. 3 inspection service, I feel like we would be 4 T think we should't allow one to muddy 4 able to find a capable substitute for that. 6 process, and the reason why it's challenging 6 challenges in doing that, but 1 annots anying there would be 7 its for a clear. 1 able to find a capable substitute for that. 8 mate says anying there would be challenges in doing that, but 1 annost feel 9 says? 9 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 11 payment performance system. I'm advocating 13 12 that on that issue. It should have nothing 13 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 15 And, frankly. Think, for the meet part 16 16 sared fees, my own opinon would be, go with 18 17 the want to continue on or modify the OLM 24 18 sabet of pees, my own opinon would be, go with 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Seke where we go from | 2 | | 2 | |
| 4 I think we shouldn't allow one to muddy 4 able to find a capable substitute for that. 5 the other, if you will. The inspection 5 I am not saying there would be 6 process, and the reason why it's challenging 6 challenges in doing that, but I almost feel 7 is, it's not as clear. Is it an DLM 7 I am not saying there would be 9 mases - re-doubles my concern. How did we get into this tow where 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 How did we get into this bow where 11 to some degree, under this inspection 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. Well, that's 12 may ment performance system. I'm advocating 13 (maudble) on the inspect on part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, the aspec process 15 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 17 thick community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: Think that would be a 18 set of eyes, my ow | 3 | • | 3 | • |
| 5 the other, if you will. The inspection process, and the reason why it's challenging is, it's not as clear. Is it an OLM 5 Tam not saying there would be challenges in doing that, but I almost feel its we'd be held hostage, and that almost inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance is use? 7 Ike we'd be held hostage, and that almost inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance issue. The advocating take out that issue. It should have nothing take out that issue is specifications. 10 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Wealth that's Mix. ROSS: They use the spec process that is conversation? 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say there and determine what, if anything, that we asset the mark substantially on setting the specs. 11 11 Mix. MENENENTALL: I think that would be a great idea and CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from there and determine what, if anything, that we have to do next. 12 So I mean, I would suggest the promoting tak is bught to fuely a suggestion. But I any won opinion would be, go with there wendors if there's a thought the we might utilize another vendor. 13 I we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Fage 62 Page 64 14 I inspector payment performance system, we can and really set the ground without mudying the succe we's done this, so I don't know. 20 So, I mean, I would suggest the ave. J know see one somethang is work and the grading, there is really o | 4 | | 4 | • |
| 6 process, and the reason why it's challenging 6 challenges in doing that, but at almost feel 7 iis pection issue, or is it a Davey performance 7 like we'd be held hostage, and that almost 9 issue? 9 How did we get into this box where 9 issue? 9 How did we get into this box where 11 hip, to some degree, under this inspection 11 How did we get into this box where 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating 12 MR. MCSS: They use the spec process 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Weak workshop to 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would be a geroprotet 15 when people drive through Weschase, they say 16 start this conversation? 15 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a gere ide and - 16 when people drive through Weschase, But 12 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would the appropriate to have and them window, though? 17 thead contint. 12 So. I mean, I would | 5 | - | 5 | - |
| 7 is, it's not as clear. Is it an DLM 7 iike we'd be held hostage, and that almost inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance 8 inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance 8 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 11 Ithey issue, or issue, or is it a Davey performance system, I'm advocating 11 12 payment performance system, I'm advocating 12 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 16 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on setting the specs. 10 20 Ithew ant to continue on or modify the OLM 21 21 Iwould be exparate the two. And the an inspector, we cand that it. That's really 40 22 Image fait 11 23 If we want to drop it and have another 23 24 inspector, we can do that. That's really | 6 | | 6 | |
| 8 inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance issue? 9 9 And so they are kind of joined at the hip, to some degree, under this inspection payment performance system. The advocating take out that issue. It should have nothing 10 12 payment performance system. The advocating take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part the community looks nice. I even hear 17 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say think CUM has missed the mark substantially on setting the specs. 16 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with veals. That would be may substantially on setting the specs. 17 22 Mex. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 23 Neels. That would be my suggest that potentially we invite other vendors if there's a though? 24 think we need to separate the two. and really set the ground without muddying the two functions, if you will. 22 3 If we want to drop it and have another tak about it. 24 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really we met through this was before my time. But am 10 25 6 Mex. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a while isnee we've done this, so I don't know. 7 | 7 | | 7 | |
| 9 issue? 9 How did we get in this isso where 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 The World we get in this issue the spect stagether? 11 hip, to some degree, under this inspection 11 THARMAN MILLS: Yeah. Well, that's 12 payment performance system. Tr advocating 12 MR. ROSS: They use the spec process 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would the appropriate 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 11 think CUM has missed the mark substantially on setting the specs. 10 CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 20 THA we want to continue on or modify the OLM 22 at determine what, if anything, that we have to do next. 21 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 the want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 The want to drop it and have another 3 If we want to drop it and have another 7 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 while since weve done this, so I don't know. 7 MR. CHE | 8 | | 8 | - |
| 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 they re bying the byo issues together? 11 hip, to some degree, under this inspection 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. Well, that's 12 payment performance system. The advocating 12 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 thawe oUM invited to our next workshop to 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MEDENHALL: I think that would be a 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 great idea and 18 they want to continue on or modify the OLM 20 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 24 think want to continue on or modify the OLM 24 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 25 if we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 3 If we want to drop it and have another | 9 | | 9 | - |
| 11 hip, to some degree, under this inspection 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah, Well, that's 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating 12 MR. ROSS: They use the spec process 13 take out that suss. It should have nothing 13 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 to have OLM invited to our next workshop to 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 14 think we need to separate the two. And then 21 24 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 26 If we want to dorp it and have another 24 16 inspectro, we can do that. That's really 4 26 and really set the ground without muddying the 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> | | | 10 | - |
| 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating 12 MR. ROSS: They use the spec process 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 Imaulable on the inspection part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on 19 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 20 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 23 23 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 24 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 26 Page 62 Page 64 27 If we want to drop it and have another 1 28 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Noka, What do you 7 29 Was coming from is separate the two 1 38 If we want to drop it and have an | 11 | | 11 | |
| 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing 13 (inaudible) on the inspection part. 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 15 And, frankly, Ithink, for the most part 15 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 18 sometimes it looks beautfull. So I don't 18 20 setting the specs. 10 21 Twould be receptive if we need a fresh 21 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 23 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 26 Image for an ana have another 3 3 If we want to drop it and have another 1 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 1 6 and rally set the ground without mudying the 7 7 two functions, if you will. | 12 | | 12 | |
| 14 to do what are our specifications. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 to have CDM Inities to our next workshop to 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a great idea and 20 setting the specs. 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from 21 T would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 25 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 thik about it. 24 we invite other vendors if there's a thought 3 If we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Page 64 1 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 While since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 7 MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 1 < | 13 | | 13 | |
| 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 to have OLM invited to our next workshop to 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 19 think QLM has missed the mark substantially on 19 20 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 21 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 24 think we need to orp any suggestion. But I 23 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 26 I inspection payment performance system, we can 1 2 talk about it. 2 Page 62 7 twe number of the set any we and to drop it and have another 3 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So ha last time we 4 9 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 7 two functions, if you will. 7 8 | 14 | | 14 | |
| 16 when people drive through Westchase, they say 16 start this conversation? 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 great idea and 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from 20 setting the specs. 20 there and determine what, if anything, that we 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 20 there and determine what, if anything, that we 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 23 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 There and determine what, if anything, that we 24 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you 25 if we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, so a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really <td>15</td> <td>•</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> | 15 | • | 15 | |
| 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a great idea and 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on 19 20 setting the specs. 20 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 23 23 Neele. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Page 62 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 6 and really set the ground without mudying the 6 7 the contract specs if they are also the 1 11 the contract specs if they are also the 1 12 inspector? MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I | 16 | | 16 | • |
| 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 great idea and 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from 20 setting the specs. 20 20 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 20 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Page 62 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 2 tak about it. 2 recommend? 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 While since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, is's been a 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a 1 I correct in underst | 17 | | 17 | MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a |
| 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on setting the specs. 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from there and determine what, if anything, that we have to do next. 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 24 think we need to separate the two. And then if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 24 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 24 inspection payment performance system, we can talk about it. 1 25 If we want to drop it and have another 1 24 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 6 and really set the ground without muddying the four through this was before my time. But am 9 7 9 went through this was before my time. But am 9 9 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do 10 11 the contract specs if they are also the inspector? 13 7 < | 18 | | 18 | |
| 20 setting the specs. 20 there and determine what, if anything, that we have to do next. 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh Neale. That would be, go with Set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 21 there and determine what, if anything, that we have to do next. 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 24 think we need to separate the two. And then if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 24 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 24 think we need to separate the two. And then if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a while since we've done this, so I don't know. 25 inspection payment performance system, we can talk about it. 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you recommend? 3 If we want to drop it and have another went mough this was before my time. But am inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 0 0 you have any CDDs that use I know some do it themselves. 6 and really set the ground without muddying the went through this was before my time. But am went through this was before my time. But am inspector? 7 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a landscaping consultant or architect, you might have somebody suggested Neale if you're looking for somebody suggested Nea | 19 | think OLM has missed the mark substantially on | 19 | - |
| 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 have to do next. 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 MR_CHESNEY: What time window, though? 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 we invite other vendors if there's a thought 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you 2 talk about it. 2 RR_CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 while since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 Do you have any CDDs that use I know some 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 MR_MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we 8 landscaping consultant or architect, you might 9 went through this was before my time. But am 9 have somebody suggested Neale I you're 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do | 20 | | 20 | _ |
| 22 set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 we invite other vendors if there's a thought 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 Page 62 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you recommend? 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 while since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 Do you have any CDDs that use I know some 6 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, is's been a while since we've done this, so I don't know. 9 went through this was before my time. But am 9 Indracapse if you're 1 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do <t< td=""><td>21</td><td></td><td>21</td><td></td></t<> | 21 | | 21 | |
| 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I 23 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 24 So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 26 Page 62 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 2 talk about it. 2 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 7 two functions, if you will. 7 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we 8 9 went through this was before my time. But am 9 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do 10 11 the contract specs if they are also the 11 12 inspector? 12 13 MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 13 14 with that specific questio | 22 | | 22 | MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? |
| 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 we invite other vendors if there's a thought 25 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 Page 64 3 If we want to drop it and have another 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 mk. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 mkle since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 mk. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, is's been a 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 7 two functions, if you will. 7 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we 8 landscaping consultant or architect, you might have somebody suggested Neale if you're 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do 10 10 11 the contract specs if they are also the 11 11 12 inspector? 13 There is one called PSA, and there's one | 23 | | 23 | _ |
| 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM 25 that we might utilize another vendor. 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 Page 64 1 inspection payment performance system, we can 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really 4 while since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 where I was coming from is separate the two 5 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, is's been a 6 and really set the ground without muddying the 6 mk. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a 1 the contract specs if they are also the 10 I correct in understanding that OLM will do 10 10 I correct specs if they are also the 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: We haven't gone to them 13 13 MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 13 There is one called PSA, and there's one 14 with that specific question. The last time it 14 couse, send you details on them. It is 15 was a given, at least at the time, that they 15 scale of them have their own thing. 16 | 24 | | 24 | |
| Page 62Page 641inspection payment performance system, we can talk about it.1CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you recommend?3If we want to drop it and have another inspector, we can do that. That's really where I was coming from is separate the two and really set the ground without muddying the two functions, if you will.MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a while since we've done this, so I don't know. Do you have any CDDs that use I know some do it themselves.7two functions, if you will.78CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we went through this was before my time. But am 989went through this was before my time. But am 10910I correct in understanding that OLM will do inspector?1011the contract specs if they are also the inspector?1112mg. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them with that specific question.1313MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't approached them with that question.1414wold be doing both, so we haven't approached them with that question.1716CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.1817MR. CHESNEY: They might say no. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole different set of challenges, but still ones that need to be addressed.1920CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole different set of challenges, but still ones that need to be addressed.2123MR. ROSS: And I would actually respectfully say they're solvable challenges.2324meed to be addressed.2425MR. MENDENHALL | 25 | - | 25 | - |
| 1inspection payment performance system, we can talk about it.1CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you recommend?3If we want to drop it and have another inspector, we can do that. That's really4MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a while since we've done this, so I don't know. Do you have any CDDs that use I know some do it themselves.5where I was coming from is separate the two and really set the ground without muddying the f two functions, if you will.6MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a while since we've done this, so I don't know. Do you have any CDDs that use I know some do it themselves.7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a landscaping consultant or architect, you might have somebody suggested Neale if you're looking for somebody that does something like9went through this was before my time. But am 99MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 1111the contract specs if they are also the 1111OLM does with the grading, there is really only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 1414Called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of course, send you details on them. It is slightly different than obviously what OLM does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting that's a conversation for another day.19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.21MR. ME | | | | |
| 2talk about it.2recommend?3If we want to drop it and have another3MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a4inspector, we can do that. That's really4while since we've done this, so I don't know.5where I was coming from is separate the two5Do you have any CDDs that use I know some6and really set the ground without muddying the6MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I' | | Page 62 | | Page 64 |
| 2talk about it.2recommend?3If we want to drop it and have another3MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a4inspector, we can do that. That's really4while since we've done this, so I don't know.5where I was coming from is separate the two5Do you have any CDDs that use I know some6and really set the ground without muddying the6MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I' | 1 | inspection payment performance system, we can | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay What do you |
| 3If we want to drop it and have another3MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a4inspector, we can do that. That's really4while since we've done this, so I don't know.5where I was coming from is separate the two5Do you have any CDDs that use I know some6and really set the ground without muddying the6Do you have any CDDs that use I know some7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15slightly different than obviously what OLM16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.19 | | | | |
| 4inspector, we can do that. That's really4while since we've done this, so I don't know.5where I was coming from is separate the two5Do you have any CDDs that use I know some6and really set the ground without muddying the6Do you have any CDDs that use I know some7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | |
| 5where I was coming from is separate the two5Do you have any CDDs that use I know some6and really set the ground without muddying the6do it themselves.7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.< | | • | | |
| 6and really set the ground without muddying the6do it themselves.7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROS | | | | - |
| 7two functions, if you will.7MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHAL | | - . | | |
| 8CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we8landscaping consultant or architect, you might9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23On24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 7 | |
| 9went through this was before my time. But am9have somebody suggested Neale if you're10I correct in understanding that OLM will do10looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22MR. ROSS: And I would actually23On24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 8 | |
| 10I correct in understanding that OLM will do1010looking for somebody that does something like11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 9 | |
| 11the contract specs if they are also the11OLM does with the grading, there is really12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 10 | |
| 12inspector?12only two firms that I'm aware of.13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | - | 1 | |
| 13MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them13There is one called PSA, and there's one14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 1 | |
| 14with that specific question. The last time it14called I'm drawing a blank. I can, of15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | • | | - |
| 15was a given, at least at the time, that they15course, send you details on them. It is16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. DEONHALL: Just on the specs? | | - | 14 | |
| 16would be doing both, so we haven't approached16slightly different than obviously what OLM17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 15 | - |
| 17them with that question.17does. Each of them have their own thing.18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 1 | - |
| 18CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay.18MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 17 | |
| 19MR. CHESNEY: They might say no.19for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | | |
| 20CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole20 that's a conversation for another day.21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23On24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | | |
| 21different set of challenges, but still ones21MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure.22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 20 | |
| 22that need to be addressed.22MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus23MR. ROSS: And I would actually23on24respectfully say they're solvable challenges.24MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 1 | - |
| 23 MR. ROSS: And I would actually 23 on 24 respectfully say they're solvable challenges. 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | - | 22 | - |
| 24 respectfully say they're solvable challenges. 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? | | | 23 | |
| | | - | 24 | MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? |
| | 24 | Tespectiully say they re solvable challendes. | | |
| | | | | - |

| | Page 65 | | Page 67 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | us the specs that we is clean, it's not any | 1 | you at the workshop. Okay. And I'll also get |
| 2 | other legal concept, and we set that up. | 2 | you some names of the other folks. |
| 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. Yeah. I mean, | 3 | Do you want any of them to attend the |
| 4 | it really comes down to, do you want two | 4 | workshop, or do you just want their info at |
| 5 | people, three people? And I can get you names | 5 | this point? |
| 6 | of folks that have been used in other | 6 | MR. CHESNEY: No. I think it's our |
| 7 | districts and | 7 | suggestion that they attend the workshop. Why |
| 8 | MR. CHESNEY: We have a set of specs. I | 8 | not? |
| 9 | mean, we're talking about modifying the set of | 9 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. |
| 10 | specs. I don't know that Neale would be an | 10 | MS. GRIFFITH: And we'll provide you our |
| 11 | appropriate person to do that. He knows the | 11 | feedback, our input, I should say. |
| 12 | property well. | 12 | MR. MENDENHALL: Do you want one or two |
| 13 | MR. MENDENHALL: I think Neale would be | 13 | others, Neale? What do you think? |
| 14 | a great choice, to be honest with you. | 14 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, Neale is really kind |
| 15 | MS. GRIFFITH: I would agree with that. | 15 | of our consultant. Neale is not going to |
| 16 | MR. CHESNEY: Okay. So | 16 | monitor our landscaping throughout. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Should we work on this | 17 | MR. MENDENHALL: Correct. |
| 18 | at the next workshop and/or with Neale or | 18 | MR. CHESNEY: So, I mean, yeah, as many |
| 19 | amongst ourselves and present it? What do you | 19 | others that would be interested in providing |
| 20 | think? Time line-wise | 20 | ongoing consulting services. |
| 21 | MR. CHESNEY: I don't know I think | 21 | MR. MENDENHALL: I'm happy to get the |
| 22 | you need to have a consultant in place | 22 | others I said in the industry. And do you |
| 23 | realistically October, so September I mean, | 23 | also want OLM to attend that workshop? |
| 24 | by, would you say, April? | 24 | MR. CHESNEY: Why not? |
| 25 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Yeah, | 25 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. |
| | | | D |
| - | Page 66 | | Page 68 |
| 1 | realistically. | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: I mean, there is obviously |
| 2 | MR. CHESNEY: You should have who you're | 2 | some dissatisfaction with OLM, so, I mean |
| 3 | going to utilize to do work on the bid | 3 | MR. MENDENHALL: Well I'll get you that |
| 4 | process. | 4 | information. I'll round them up as well. And |
| 5 | MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's | 5 | we'll put it on the agenda for your next |
| 6 | MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, | 6 | workshop. Okay. Easy enough. |
| 7 | really. So I would kind of do both. I would | 7 | Anything else on that particular topic? |
| 8 | have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at | 8 | (No response.) |
| 9 | the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on | 9 | MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next |
| 10 | the specifications I know Doug has some | 10 | one is much easier, Item B, request for |
| 11 | provide the document to Neale, and then have | 11 | district chairman to resume chairing the board |
| 12 | him bring it back to the workshop. | 12 | meeting. |
| 13 | And I also suggest that I say we talk | 13 | So this was a request. And I'm fine |
| 14 | to these, PSA and some of these other firms, | 14 | with whatever the board is happy with. So |
| 15 | and just have a conversation with them and | 15 | I'll look to you for yes, sir. |
| 1.0 | see | 16 | MR. ROSS: So move. |
| 16 | MC ODJECTTU I | 1 7 | |
| 17 | MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. | 17 | MR. CHESNEY: Second. |
| 17 18 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. | 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any |
| 17 18 19 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing | 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? |
| 17 18 19 20 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. | 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) |
| 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, | 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, we are going to have Neale take a look at the | 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, we are going to have Neale take a look at the specs and | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, we are going to have Neale take a look at the | 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the |

| | Page 69 | | Page 71 |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1 | and chair. | 1 | I've had corporate memberships, private |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Great. Good timing as | 2 | memberships. Currently I'm an unlimited |
| 3 | we segue into our time certain. | 3 | member. I do not live on the golf course. I |
| 4 | MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I have one question | 4 | think in the discussion about whether we |
| 5 | for the manager, though. | 5 | should or shouldn't own it is almost |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. | 6 | irrelevant to me. |
| 7 | MR. CHESNEY: Sonny and I discussed the | 7 | The golf course is an amenity to the |
| 8 | West Park Village signs. If you could set up | 8 | community. It probably far exceeds the |
| 9 | a call between me, you and Alan. | 9 | interest of whether you live on it or not, in |
| 10 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. | 10 | my opinion; but when you talk about the course |
| 11 | MR. CHESNEY: I'll send you an agenda. | 11 | going away or something along those lines, |
| 12 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. | 12 | maybe that would change. |
| 13 | MR. CHESNEY: Or did you already figure | 13 | I also wrote a pretty lengthy discussion |
| 14 | it out? | 14 | about some of the things associated with a |
| 15 | MS. WHYTE: I've got some numbers. I've | 15 | potential sale in the WOW. I had a lot of |
| 16 | requested our accountant to give me the final | 16 | residents come up to me and send me notes |
| 17 | numbers. I have not seen an email from her. | 17 | since then. |
| 18 | If I don't the first thing in the morning | 18 | Based on a lot research about the |
| 19 | I'll give her a call. | 19 | purchase of this golf course and any others, |
| 20 | MR. CHESNEY: Why don't you just put on | 20 | look at it as a business interest beyond just |
| 21 | your agenda that between now and the next | 21 | personal. One of the general questions was, |
| 22 | meeting that we work on the signs for West | 22 | you know, is it a good idea or not? |
| 23 | Park Village? | 23 | And my answer was, kind of depends on |
| 24 | MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. | 24 | the details. There was a lot focused on the |
| 25 | MS. WHYTE: Thank you. | 25 | value because of the discussion with the owner |
| | Page 70 | | Page 72 |
| 1 | MR. MENDENHALL: No problem. | 1 | previously. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's fine. Okay. So | 2 | My opinion has changed over time. I |
| 3 | 5:00 hour is upon us, and so it's time for us | 3 | think if there is any one entity that the |

| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's fine. Okay. So | 2 | | |
|----|---|----|--|--|
| 3 | 5:00 hour is upon us, and so it's time for us | 3 | | |
| 4 | to move into the discussion of the golf | | | |
| 5 | course. And before the board gets into what is | 5 | | |
| 6 | a fairly lengthy agenda item that has been | 6 | | |
| 7 | provided for us to review, at this point, it | 7 | | |
| 8 | would be appropriate for us to ask the | 8 | | |
| 9 | residents that have signed in to speak on this. | 9 | | |
| 10 | If there is anyone that has come in late and | 10 | | |
| 11 | did not sign in and wishes to speak, please let | 11 | | |
| 12 | us know. If not, we'll proceed through. | 12 | | |
| 13 | Again, three minutes. Andy, you going | 13 | | |
| 14 | to be the timekeeper? | 14 | | |
| 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: I'll time-keep. | 15 | | |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Again, if you would, | 16 | | |
| 17 | come to the podium when your name is called, | 17 | | |
| 18 | state your name and address clearly for our | 18 | | |
| 19 | court reporter, and we will proceed | 19 | | |
| 20 | accordingly. | 20 | | |
| 21 | First up is Reginald Gillis. | 21 | | |
| 22 | MR. GILLIS: I go by Reggie Gillis. I | 22 | | |
| 23 | live at 11806 Marblehead drive, Harbor Links | 23 | | |
| 24 | in The Estates. | 24 | | |
| 25 | I'm a frequent user of the golf course. | 25 | | |

think if there is any one entity that the value has less concern is that that would be if the community were to own it. Particularly over time.

My biggest recommendation to the board, whether it be a private or a public course, is that usually you have some type of advisory board to have some type of say as far as the community, whether it's to be a collective board or not.

Certainly, if were purchased, it could possibly serve as a buffer and advisory to the board itself and not have it in the daily management of the golf course. But I think even more so, in the process of the sale.

As you go through your due diligence in looking at it, there are a lot of things that do not show up on spreadsheets about why things may have been -- they're not -condition of the golf course, management, et cetera. And there are many residents that have spent a lot of time and effort, and, you know, I'm not unique in spending thousands of

| | Page 73 | | Page 75 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | dollars a year. | 1 | it was 15 years ago for another 92 cents a |
| 2 | But having a history of it, I personally | 2 | week. That's 1.84. I'm too old and frail and |
| 3 | have been playing there for about 15 years, | 3 | dumb to play golf anymore. Kind of quit about |
| 4 | and I've been a resident about nine years. So | 4 | three years ago for health problems. |
| 5 | subject to that, those are my general | 5 | But I think having a golf course here is |
| 6 | comments. | 6 | part of what makes Westchase Westchase. I |
| 7 | But my bigger concern is that there be | 7 | think it's really important. |
| 8 | some type of buffer, some type of advisory | 8 | I would add one more thing. If we do |
| 9 | from the community to ensure that there be | 9 | have to subsidize the course for something, I |
| 10 | some type of long-term look. The sale | 10 | think it would be fair that people with homes |
| 11 | MR. MENDENHALL: About 20 seconds. | 11 | on the course, that includes me, to pay a |
| 12 | MR. GILLIS: the sale, for example, | 12 | little bit more. Maybe instead of two bucks a |
| 13 | may be just looking at the initial cost, but | 13 | week, we each chip in, you know, five bucks a |
| 14 | there may be a lot of things to look at; for | 14 | week for the golf course or something like |
| 15 | example, the clubhouse and what you may or may | 15 | that. |
| 16 | not want to do with it long term. | 16 | I think it can be done. Thank you. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. | 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. |
| 18 | Doug, can we move the podium over here, | 18 | Suzanne Buchanan. |
| 19 | so we angle it, so people can hear better in | 19 | MS. BUCHANAN: Hi. I was under the |
| 20 | the back? | 20 | impression that it was going to be I put my |
| 21 | MR. MAYS: Yes. | 21 | name down in case I had questions. So at this |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Dave Anderson. If you | 22 | point, I don't have any questions, so I will |
| 23 | can speak up. | 23 | bow out for the time being, if that's okay. |
| 24 | MR. ANDERSON: Dave Anderson, 12111 | 24 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's fine. 10429 |
| 25 | Glencliff Circle. I was active in the | 25 | Greenhedges. |
| | Page 74 | | |
| | | | Page 76 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we | 1 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 1 2 3 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once | 1 2 3 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. |
| 2 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and | 2 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) |
| 2 3 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told | 2 3 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How |
| 2 3 4 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and | 2 3 4 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) |
| 2 3 4 5 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. | 2 3 4 5 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" | 2 3 4 5 6 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property overall, is it being used wisely, because |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say it's losing \$100,000 a year. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property overall, is it being used wisely, because perhaps there could be a well-maintained golf |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say it's losing \$100,000 a year. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property overall, is it being used wisely, because perhaps there could be a well-maintained golf course and maybe also some additional benefits |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say it's losing \$100,000 a year. The math says that we can meet that by 92 cents per home per week. Now, I'm a really | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property overall, is it being used wisely, because perhaps there could be a well-maintained golf course and maybe also some additional benefits that are for the greater of the community. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | organization. Before an HOA was formed, we made an attempt to buy the golf course once they were releasing everything to you guys and were going to sell the golf course. They told us they would not entertain an offer from the residents. We said, "No matter how high it is?" And they said, "No, we will not" and so we sort of anticipated this problem. So here we are, that many years later. This was done in 1998. You may remember that. I would just point out that if this golf course goes down the tubes or continues going down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. They said the course is losing tens of thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say it's losing \$100,000 a year. The math says that we can meet that by 92 cents per home per week. Now, I'm a really wealthy guy, so I've got the 92 cents. We | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | THE REPORTER: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too bad on that. MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because I want to hear some of the other comments. I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. I'm not on the golf course, but on this street. I agree with the comments that concern about property value. One thing that should be considered I'm actually for very much the course remaining. I'm hoping we do whatever group takes ownership, whether it's this group, Westchase community or privately, that everything is re-assessed about the property overall, is it being used wisely, because perhaps there could be a well-maintained golf course and maybe also some additional benefits that are for the greater of the community. I don't want to be too political because |

| | Page 77 | | Page 79 |
|----------|---|----|--|
| 1 | benefits to others, but the golf course, it | 1 | for a quote to run the golf course, we don't |
| 2 | going away, would definitely harm long-term | 2 | run the golf course right? The board |
| 3 | values to our houses, so thank you. | 3 | wouldn't run the golf course. Right? |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. | 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Correct. |
| 5 | Ray Chiaramonte. You still live here? | 5 | MR. O'BRIEN: So do you have to take the |
| 6 | (Laughter) | 6 | lowest price if there is a bid process? |
| 7 | MR. CHIARAMONTE: 10313 Marchmont Court | 7 | MR. CHESNEY: Not for those I would |
| 8 | in Village Green. I have never played golf | 8 | consider that professional services would |
| 9 | since I was in sixth grade, so I don't really | 9 | you concur? golf course management. |
| 10 | care about golf, but I care about the ownership | 10 | MS. McCORMICK: Yes. Yes, it would not |
| 11 | of the golf course. | 11 | be |
| 12 | And I think if there is any chance you | 12 | MR. O'BRIEN: I think it's extremely |
| 13 | can get control of that, you should absolutely | 13 | important that there is, you know, the best |
| 14 | exercise it. From a public regulator's | 14 | the most qualified candidate you get, not |
| 15 | perspective, I watched what happened with | 15 | necessarily because you could leave, you |
| 16 | Carrollwood Village a number of years ago. | 16 | know, the best person or the best group to |
| 17 | That came out okay. | 17 | manage it on the sideline and not hire them, |
| 18 | What is going on now with Walden Lake in | 18 | and I would not like to see that happen. |
| 19 | Plant City is a disaster. The building is | 19 | So I think that the drafting of a |
| 20 | falling apart. The golf course is totally | 20 | request for proposal to each of the vendors, |
| 21 | unmaintained. It's caused problems with | 21 | whoever is I also feel strongly that if you |
| 22 | people selling their homes. The developer | 22 | can do it, it's much better to have management |
| 23 | tries over and over again to change the land | 23 | directly set up the thing and get |
| 24 | lease on it to build apartments on it or | 24 | management team in place and let it be run by |
| 25 | whatever, looking for the right mix so he can | 25 | that management team and don't be involving, |
| | Page 78 | | Page 80 |
| 1 | get the elected officials for free. | 1 | |
| 2 | So, to me, this is about the community | 2 | you know, another golf course management company, because they're going to make profit, |
| 3 | controlling its destiny. And I really do | 3 | and we lose that profit in Westchase. |
| 4 | think that any way and I think if anybody has | 4 | So the question then would be to hire a |
| 5 | any sense they would be willing to pay more to | 5 | good general manager or a good pro, a good |
| 6 | support this to make it a high-quality amenity | 6 | person running the operation of the catering |
| 7 | for the benefit for the overall community. | 7 | and all of that, so that's one point. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. | 8 | The second point is quality, and I |
| 9 | Is there anyone that did not sign up | 9 | mentioned this a little bit. I was talking at |
| 10 | that would like to address the board on this | 10 | a meeting yesterday evening as well, and I'm |
| 11 | issue? | 11 | just saying it because there is community |
| 12 | Mr. O'Brien, come on up. Please state | 12 | here, but I think the quality of the golf |
| 13 | your name and address for the record. | 13 | course has improved a lot the recent months, |
| 14 | MR. O'BRIEN: My name is Patrick | 14 | but it needs to be improved a lot more. |
| 15 | O'Brien, and my address is 12308 Glencliff | 15 | And the problem with making money with |
| 16 | Avenue. And, I guess, I have three points | 16 | the golf course, which is the next point I'm |
| 17 | really. | 17 | going to talk about, is going to have a lot to |
| 18 | One is that if I believe that, you | 18 | do with how easy it is to play through the |
| 19 | know, we should try and acquire ownership of | 19 | course. |
| 20 | the golf course to manage it, but I think that | 20 | It is an extremely difficult course. I |
| 21 | the process that we use is important. | 21 | said it yesterday and I'll say it again, the |
| 22 | And one question I have for the CDD | 22 | 25 percent of the golfers that play that |
| 23 | board is that if, say, you get into a big | 23 | course stay away because it's so difficult. |
| 24 | process, whether it's with three different | 24 | It's very frustrating to play the course. |
| 25 | golf management companies that you're looking | 25 | Why should it be frustrating? We need |
| <u> </u> | | L | 20 (Pages 77 to 20) |

| | Page 81 | | Page 83 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | to have an open mind, and we need to ask | 1 | the course, and then we also he was willing |
| 2 | people to look at the course and see how can | 2 | to provide us with a copy of the purchase |
| 3 | it be made not easier | 3 | and sale agreement that was used at the time |
| 4 | MR. MENDENHALL: 30 seconds. | 4 | that that purchase of the golf course occurred. |
| 5 | MR. O'BRIEN: pardon? | 5 | I've also, in working with Andy, looked |
| 6 | MR. MENDENHALL: 30 seconds. | 6 | at some other purchase and sale agreements |
| 7 | MR. O'BRIEN: 30 seconds. So that's | 7 | that were used by another community |
| 8 | important. And there's lots of things to do | 8 | development district that had acquired a golf |
| 9 | to make it easier, and people will through and | 9 | course. And I had some other documents too. |
| 10 | pass quicker through the course, and more | 10 | So I just prepared sort of a draft of |
| 11 | passing through are going to make more money. | 11 | essentially not the purchase and sale |
| 12 | And then, finally, I think it's | 12 | agreement, the terms that would go into a |
| 13 | important to do some kind of analysis of how | 13 | purchase and sale agreement, because I |
| 14 | many rounds of golf. And I threw out at the | 14 | thought, based on the discussion that we had |
| 15 | meeting yesterday 50,000 rounds of golf, | 15 | at last month's meeting, the direction that |
| 16 | charging \$40 per round, would bring \$2,000,000 | 16 | the board was moving is, is they were more |
| 17 | in. And that's made of revenue from the bar | 17 | inclined to just go straight into doing a |
| 18 | and also revenue from people charging. And | 18 | purchase and sale agreement as opposed to |
| 19 | you have to vary the prices. So I think this | 19 | doing a non-binding letter of intent, to go |
| 20 | is doable. | 20 | that way, which then we would work with |
| 21 | But the most important thing is, who is | 21 | (inaudible) and then come up with a purchase |
| 22 | going to be running the course, and can they | 22 | and sale agreement. |
| 23 | make money? We don't want to be subsidizing | 23 | So that's why I provided this draft of |
| 24 | forever the course. Thank you. | 24 | terms of the sale and purchase agreement, and |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. | 25 | it's got some blanks in it that would be |
| | Chara hav Hills. Hunk you. | | |
| | Page 82 | | Daga 94 |
| | 1490 02 | | Page 84 |
| 1 | Anyone else? | 1 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Anyone else? | | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf |
| 2 | Anyone else? (No response.) | 2 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point |
| 2 3 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this | 2 3 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. |
| 2 3 4 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the | 2 3 4 5 6 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever |
| 2 3 4 5 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. | 2 3 4 5 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the | 2 3 4 5 6 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current owner of the golf course. We got surveys of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and propose moving forward with this. And I say |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current owner of the golf course. We got surveys of the golf course property. We got the title | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and propose moving forward with this. And I say we kind of split some of this stuff up. And |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current owner of the golf course. We got surveys of the golf course property. We got the title insurance commitment that was provided by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and propose moving forward with this. And I say we kind of split some of this stuff up. And I'm looking at you, because I suggest the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current owner of the golf course. We got surveys of the golf course property. We got the title insurance commitment that was provided by Chicago Title Insurance at the time that that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and propose moving forward with this. And I say we kind of split some of this stuff up. And I'm looking at you, because I suggest the legal part of it, that you can take. So it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Anyone else? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this point, it's appropriate for us to dive into the items on the agenda under this topic. The first one is to consider the proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a final purchase and sale agreement based on proposed terms, and consultation with board-appointed designee. Final agreement to be executed by the chair. Now I know why I got the chair back. I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell my house and get out of here. So who would like to begin? Erin, you want to kind of start? MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the last month's meeting that we had, we have gotten some of the documents from the current owner of the golf course. We got surveys of the golf course property. We got the title insurance commitment that was provided by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf course has not seen anything at this point because the board hasn't provided anything, so CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. MR. CHESNEY: So okay. Whatever internet here is a little slow. I'm just trying to get my agenda to come up. Can I just look at the agreement? MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then the second page of it. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. So my thoughts on this are I mean, for two months, this has kind of been out there. I have actually received no negative feedback about exploring the purchase of this this golf course, which I'll be frank, very surprising to me. So I would suggest that we go ahead and propose moving forward with this. And I say we kind of split some of this stuff up. And I'm looking at you, because I suggest the |

| Page | 85 |
|------|----|
| | |

| | Page 85 | | Page 87 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | then. | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: So the price that, you |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. | 2 | know, was communicated in the WOW is |
| 3 | MR. ROSS: I appreciate the vote of | 3 | \$4,000,000. I would be happy to answer any |
| 4 | confidence. In all seriousness, Mr. Chesney, | 4 | questions. I think, you know, without giving |
| 5 | thank you for all the efforts you put in this, | 5 | out too much detail, the price the price to |
| 6 | the meetings, the work, the review of | 6 | us, as I said, to the community, makes the |
| 7 | documents, et cetera. You really have done a | 7 | golf course more valuable to us than it is to |
| 8 | great service to the community, and I don't | 8 | an individual operator. |
| 9 | know if we could fully appreciate what efforts | 9 | So the price also is you know, it is |
| 10 | you put into it. | 10 | what he is asking for. He is in a financial |
| 11 | And it's because of your efforts that I | 11 | position where, I mean, he is not a golf |
| 12 | happen to agree with you, I support us moving | 12 | course owner/operator. He is a private |
| 13 | forward. I think that my own processes, | 13 | individual that owns a golf course. |
| 14 | thought processes, have evolved as we've been | 14 | So, you know, from a strategic |
| 15 | talking. | 15 | standpoint, you can second-guess it, but he |
| 16 | Originally, I was of the mindset we | 16 | you know, he doesn't need to sell it now. He |
| 17 | should go immediately to a contract. I think | 17 | might think it, you know, gets better. |
| 18 | counsel's choice to go to a term sheet | 18 | I also think, from looking at the |
| 19 | initially just to help us crystalize and focus | 19 | financials, I'm not entirely sure I've |
| 20 | on some points is a good move. I think we | 20 | never gotten a good answer on how much we're |
| 21 | probably all have our individual comments on | 21 | allowed to provide from the financial |
| 22 | the term sheet, one item or another, but I | 22 | information, but and that's something we'll |
| 23 | don't think we should use this meeting to get | 23 | need to discuss in this process. |
| 24 | bogged down into the weeds. | 24 | But looking at it, I mean, there is a |
| 25 | There is a couple of important points | 25 | lot of room for growth. If anyone has gone |
| | · · · · | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 86 | | Page 88 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. | 1 | and played golf there lately I haven't |
| | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all | 2 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, |
| 2 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for | 1 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty |
| 2 3 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how | 2 3 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. |
| 2 3 4 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very | 2 3 4 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the |
| 2 3 4 5 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six | 2 3 4 5 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. | 2 3 4 5 6 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to the term sheet and move forward with however | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to the term sheet and move forward with however she recommends, whether it's with a letter of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that the banker would look to appraise. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to the term sheet and move forward with however she recommends, whether it's with a letter of intent or whether it's just providing a draft | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that the banker would look to appraise. MR. CHESNEY: Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to the term sheet and move forward with however she recommends, whether it's with a letter of intent or whether it's just providing a draft of the contract. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that the banker would look to appraise. MR. CHESNEY: Correct. MS. GRIFFITH: Have we had an appraiser |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | that need to be addressed in this meeting. One, the period of due diligence, and you all have heard me say I think we should ask for six months, and given the constraints of how we do business, while that would be very atypical, I think it justifies asking for six months. And then the other thing is on the price. I really have to defer back to Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the seller. But with that being the case, I'm happy to make a motion that we proceed with making a proposal to the seller, to the owner, to purchase the golf course, provided it's got the sixth-month due diligence, and each supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period to provide comments to counsel with regard to the term sheet and move forward with however she recommends, whether it's with a letter of intent or whether it's just providing a draft of the contract. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | and played golf there lately I haven't played there in years, and I went out there, and, I mean, it's it's it can be empty at times. I think with the support of the community I think there is potential there. I think the owner thinks that as well, but I think by him being an absentee owner, it's difficult for him to do that. So is that on the is that enough answer on the price? MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would finance the sale MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent it would be my proposal that we have to have a more formalized discussion with our banker, but our initial discussions would be that we would finance the entire matter. MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that the banker would look to appraise. MR. CHESNEY: Correct. |

| | Page 89 | | Page 91 |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | MR. CHESNEY: No, because we haven't | 1 | if the lease is actually assumable. I don't |
| 2 | gotten past that step. I mean, that's why I | 2 | know if anyone from Green Golf Partners is |
| 3 | think Brian' suggestion of a long due | 3 | here. I don't think so. |
| 4 | diligence period is appropriate. | 4 | MS. GRIFFITH: So okay. For past 25 |
| 5 | So the way how I view this is, we have | 5 | years, the golf course has been privately |
| 6 | an initial agreement, which I think will be | 6 | owned, and so we know that for the next four |
| 7 | accepted by the owner. If once it's accepted | 7 | years it will continues to operate as a golf |
| 8 | by the owner, we need to engage a golf course | 8 | course. |
| 9 | consultant specifically. | 9 | Are we comfortable with that, that for |
| 10 | I have two in mind that I presented to | 10 | at least for the next four years |
| 11 | Andy and Erin, which I can't remember their | 11 | MR. CHESNEY: So we have done some |
| 12 | names all of a sudden. | 12 | |
| 12 | | | exploration about that. It is to the best of |
| | MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich? | 13 | my knowledge that the only thing that keeps it |
| 14 | MR. CHESNEY: Christovich. And what's | 14 | a golf course is its current zoning and the |
| 15 | the other one? Billy | 15 | residents; in other words, their political |
| 16 | MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper | 16 | will. So it's there was some did we |
| 17 | MR. CHESNEY: Casper's Golf. And | 17 | do you want to comment on that? |
| 18 | there's reasons for both of them, which I can | 18 | MS. McCORMICK: Yes. I mean, at this |
| 19 | detail, you know, in a subsequent motion. | 19 | point, because I have seen the title report |
| 20 | And then we kind of break it up between, | 20 | from that the current owner provided, and |
| 21 | you know, someone working with the operations | 21 | it's got about 60 different recorded documents |
| 22 | and on the financial side to come up with, | 22 | that relate to the property. I have done an |
| 23 | like I said, in our workshop yesterday, our | 23 | initial review of that, and I have not seen a |
| 24 | focus before we enter into a contract is to | 24 | recorded agreement that restricts that or |
| 25 | determine what our maximum probable loss is, | 25 | that requires that the golf course be |
| | Page 90 | | Page 92 |
| 1 | is with the golf course. What amount are we | 1 | initially a private agreement as opposed to |
| 2 | likely to lose in acquiring this golf course, | 2 | zoning or |
| 3 | because, you know, expenses can run deep, you | 3 | MS. GRIFFITH: So I'm sorry, Erin. I |
| 4 | know. | 4 | can't hear you. |
| 5 | MS. GRIFFITH: So okay. And I have a | 5 | So you're saying that you don't see any |
| 6 | few other questions, because if that's the | 6 | evidence that |
| 7 | objective, is to determine the maximum | 7 | MS. McCORMICK: Well, I haven't done a |
| 8 | • | 8 | complete review of all of the documents, but |
| 9 | probable loss, the management company today, | 9 | - |
| 10 | the Green Golf Partners, how long is their | 10 | in my initial review I have not seen a recorded agreement that provides that the golf |
| 10 | contract? MR. CHESNEY: Their contract is five | 11 | |
| 12 | | 12 | course has to be maintained as a golf course |
| 12 | years. They're one year into it. I have | 13 | in perpetuity with the zoning, you know |
| | provided a copy of that to Erin to see if we | | MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. |
| 14 | can assume it. | 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: If I can clarify your |
| 15 | I have gotten nothing but positive | 15 | question. Is your question, because the |
| 16 | reviews from players about their improvement | 16 | management company has four more years, that |
| 17 | of the course. Now, that doesn't mean it that | 17 | the golf course has to remain four more years? |
| 18 | it can't be improved. So I'm not entirely | 18 | MS. GRIFFITH: So what I've heard is |
| 19 | sure the owner of the course currently | 19 | that Mr. Newbaur does not necessarily have an |
| 20 | thought that we could just we would acquire | 20 | incentive to sell. Right? |
| 21 | the corporation, thus, we acquire the lease | 21 | I hear that there is a golf course |
| 22 | that they currently have. | 22 | management company that secured a lease for |
| 23 | I'm not a lawyer, and I don't think | 23 | four years, and I hear that we are looking to |
| 24 | that's possible. I don't think that we can | 24 | determine what the maximum probable loss is. |
| 25 | acquire a private corporation, so I don't know | 25 | So what I want to understand is, why are |
| 1 | | 1 | 22 (Decod 90 to 92) |

| | Page 93 | | Page 95 |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | we having the conversation today and not three | 1 | that, you know, golf is not going to be that |
| 2 | years from now? So why are we in a hurry to | 2 | sport that it has been. |
| 3 | take on a loss? | 3 | And so far, we're already seeing it in |
| 4 | MR. CHESNEY: You know, I thought a lot | 4 | our own community, the use of the golf course |
| 5 | about that personally, because I agree, well, | 5 | is going down, do we want to be the ones who |
| б | why don't we just wait until I mean, | 6 | own it when nobody is playing? |
| 7 | hopefully no one knows Nick that's here. | 7 | So I guess that's why I need to we |
| 8 | But, you know, Nick is 71. Why don't we | 8 | heard the gentleman say earlier that he's not |
| 9 | wait until we deal with his estate, and maybe | 9 | golfing anymore. You know, are we getting |
| 10 | we'll get a better deal then? I thought of | 10 | do we think that we're going to do a better |
| 11 | those issues as well, and I don't know the | 11 | job if we own it in getting more people out |
| 12 | answer to that. | 12 | there? |
| 13 | I really don't have a clear idea. I | 13 | What makes us better at owning and |
| 14 | know that being in the golf course business is | 14 | managing a golf course that's going to get the |
| 15 | hard. I don't think that I really I | 15 | younger people out there, that is going to get |
| 16 | wouldn't want to be in this business | 16 | more rounds sold? |
| 17 | personally, but I step back, and I look at the | 17 | And so I don't know if that can be done |
| 18 | broader picture on if that let's say it | 18 | in your two months of due diligence or if |
| 19 | goes in some less stable hands. Maybe the | 19 | that's something that would be in our next |
| 20 | estate sells to someone else. Maybe it just | 20 | MR. CHESNEY: No. I think no. That |
| 21 | goes off we lose control of that, and that | 21 | was not that was not what was asked. |
| 22 | has a possible great impact on the home values | 22 | So that would be why you hire a golf |
| 23 | in Westchase. | 23 | course management consultant, to review the |
| 24 | That's you know, if I had if I | 24 | operations and see about provide, you know, |
| 25 | knew that someone had a private owner that | 25 | potentials for improvements and what those |
| | | | |
| | Page 94 | | Page 96 |
| 1 | would be beneficial and keep it up for a long | 1 | costs might be. |
| 2 | period of time, yeah, I wouldn't want to buy | 2 | MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. |
| 3 | it. But I think that that's the trade-off. | 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. |
| 4 | I don't know that I know the right | 4 | MR. ROSS: Also, Ms. Griffith, I |
| 5 | answer. I think each of us have to think | 5 | would |
| 6 | about that. | 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Can you speak up |
| 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So because you | 7 | for |
| 8 | said so yourself: You go to the golf course, | 8 | MR. ROSS: I'm sorry. |
| 9 | and there are times when there's nobody there. | 9 | I would respectfully disagree with your |
| 10 | Right? So | 10 | summary of the situation. The motion that I |
| 11 | MR. CHESNEY: Just my inspection, there | 11 | have made in no way obligates us to buy the |
| 12 | was no one there there were three golfers | 12 | property today. We're not making the decision |
| 13 | on the golf course. | 13 | to buy the property today. |
| 14 | MS. GRIFFITH: I have been there myself, | 14 | What we're doing is, if we get into |
| 15 | and I would agree with that. It's | 15 | contract, one, we control our own outcome. |
| 16 | unfortunate, because it really is a nice golf | 16 | We're protecting all the residents. A bad |
| 17 | course, and I really wish that we would golf | 17 | outcome, can't have it, if we get it under |
| 18 | more, especially since we value it so much. | 18 | contract. But if you didn't allow the due |
| 19 | You know, I think it's important for us to | 19 | diligence process to occur, you may be exactly |
| 20 | also support them. | 20 | right. |
| 21 | But with that said, you know, I've done | 21 | We collectively may include bad timing, |
| 22 | plenty of research on golf, declining sport, | 22 | bad product, bad project, we're not capable of |
| 23 | 200 and whatever 12 golf courses closed | 23 | doing it, and that's when we make the |
| 24 | last year. So you know my if this is a | 24 | decision So I just I feel like the way |

decision. So I just -- I feel like the way

you couched the question or the issue isn't

24

25

last year. So, you know, my -- if this is a

matter of something that is going to happen,

24

25

| | Doco 07 | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | Page 97 | | Page 99 |
| 1 | consistent with the motion that I have made. | 1 | negotiation, if he goes to four months, are we |
| 2 | MS. GRIFFITH: Thank you. | 2 | okay with four months? Can we be, or |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. | 3 | MR. CHESNEY: I think six months. |
| 4 | MR. LEWIS: The six-month due diligence | 4 | MS. GRIFFITH: Six months and |
| 5 | period, how did you come up with that? Is | 5 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, just look at it. It |
| 6 | that your experience, or is that enough time | 6 | has taken us two months just to get the |
| 7 | to go through a lot of this stuff? | 7 | agreement out. We don't even have an |
| 8 | I mean, I'm one for deadlines, because, | 8 | agreement. |
| 9 | to me, if you put one too far out, you're just | 9 | So, I mean, that's part of his thing, is |
| 10 | going to let it hang out there, and you never | 10 | that you know, the golf course has a |
| 11 | do anything and you don't act upon it. | 11 | greater value to us, which means that, you |
| 12 | MR. ROSS: It was I'm sorry. | 12 | know, it benefits him more, so it's in his best |
| 13 | MR. LEWIS: I was going to say, is that | 13 | interest to give us the time we need. |
| 14 | enough time? | 14 | So I think he's a reasonable |
| 15 | MR. ROSS: Based on my experience, I | 15 | businessman, and I think he'll see that. |
| 16 | feel very strongly two months is inadequate, | 16 | MR. ROSS: I think what Ms. Griffith was |
| 17 | and, you know, that's what the professional | 17 | suggesting, should we empower whoever our |
| 18 | said yesterday. He thought it would be two | 18 | negotiator or contact person is, to have |
| 19 | months. | 19 | greater flexibility so that they're not boxed |
| 20 | I just feel that the way we operate as a | 20 | in, and but get a sound "no," and we've |
| 21 | district, the hoops we need to jump through, | 21 | wasted another lost another month. |
| 22 | the information we need to gather, analyze, | 22 | I am speaking I would just say I |
| 23 | evaluate, make conclusions, I just felt in | 23 | would feel uncomfortable with anything less |
| 24 | every way six excuse me two months was | 24 | than six months. I just everything that's |
| 25 | inadequate. So then it just became, pick a | 25 | happened, everything that |
| | | | |
| | Page 98 | | Page 100 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| | date to some degree | 1 | MR CHESNEY: I would think a strong |
| | date, to some degree. And I was looking at more in terms of | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: I would think a strong |
| 2 | And I was looking at more in terms of, | 2 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six |
| 2 3 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an | 2 3 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. |
| 2 3 4 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I | 2 3 4 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do |
| 2 3 4 5 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not | 2 3 4 5 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've | 2 3 4 5 6 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the motion with regard to the due diligence | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the motion with regard to the due diligence period, do we want to sort of identify a range | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus the six-month time period. Right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the motion with regard to the due diligence period, do we want to sort of identify a range that we're comfortable with? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus the six-month time period. Right? MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the motion with regard to the due diligence period, do we want to sort of identify a range that we're comfortable with? MR. CHESNEY: I think six months | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus the six-month time period. Right? MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | And I was looking at more in terms of, if I was the seller, what would be an acceptable time period? If it was a year, I felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not interested." But six months, he knows we've got the ability to close. He knows we've got interest in closing. And so I felt like he would play ball. Now, obviously I would defer to Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like that it was going to be rejected out of hand, then so be it, but MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea of whether it would be rejected. We did have a discussion, and I suggested six months, and he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might be more flexible. MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the motion with regard to the due diligence period, do we want to sort of identify a range that we're comfortable with? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | negotiating tactic is saying that we need six months. MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do it less than that. I wouldn't feel comfortable. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for clarification of why that's important, is because this board operates under the Sunshine Laws, and we're not able to speak to each other except during these meetings. So we're not able to transact anything that's to communicate on board business after we leave here today until next month. So it becomes more difficult than a normal business environment where you leave here today with some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to work on a project and work on it every day after that as a team. This board doesn't have that capability. So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus the six-month time period. Right? MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.) |

| | Page 101 | | Page 103 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | (No response.) | 1 | documents and what we're going to do as part |
| 2 | THE CHAIR: We have a motion on the | 2 | of the due diligence period. |
| 3 | board or on the table rather to enter | 3 | We need to select a management |
| 4 | into a what is it called? What was the | 4 | consulting company to review what we currently |
| 5 | motion again? | 5 | have in place and come up with anticipated |
| 6 | MR. ROSS: I said that we proceed with | 6 | series of potential investments. I do have |
| 7 | making an offer to the owner and that we | 7 | some questions for Zack here. |
| 8 | defer to counsel's professional judgment | 8 | MR. VERVAECKE: I didn't want to |
| 9 | whether that would be best presented in a | 9 | interrupt earlier. |
| 10 | letter of intent or LOI or an actual draft of | 10 | MR. CHESNEY: No. That's all right, |
| 11 | a contract. | 11 | because some of this it's really easy. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have a second? | 12 | I mean, the first question if I can |
| 13 | MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.) | 13 | just ask you a couple of questions. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor? | 14 | MR. VERVAECKE: Sure. |
| 15 | (All board members signify in the | 15 | Would you like me to come to the podium? |
| 16 | affirmative.) | 16 | MR. CHESNEY: Sure. Please. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. | 17 | MR. VERVAECKE: I didn't want to |
| 18 | (Motion passes.) | 18 | interrupt earlier, so |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: We're going to work | 19 | MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. No. It's all |
| 20 | buying a golf course. We'll see how it goes. | 20 | right. She has your card, so I don't think |
| 21 | Stay tuned, folks. | 21 | you need to |
| 22 | MS. McCORMICK: Is the board going to | 22 | MS. WHYTE: You might want to introduce |
| 23 | designate one of the board members that will | 23 | yourself to the audience. |
| 24 | be working with me on the offer that | 24 | MR. VERVAECKE: Zack Vervaecke with |
| 25 | MS. WHYTE: Erin | 25 | Green Golf Partners. I'm currently the |
| | | | |
| | Page 102 | | Page 104 |
| 1 | Page 102 | 1 | Page 104 |
| 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a | 1 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. | 2 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of |
| 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone | 2 3 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. |
| 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She | 2 3 4 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many |
| 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you | 2 3 4 5 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. | 2 3 4 5 6 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney. MR. CHESNEY: Because I doubt it would |

| | Page 105 | | Page 107 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, I haven't actually | 1 | overcommit. |
| 2 | seen it, so I don't have an answer for that. | 2 | MR. CHESNEY: I've gotten nothing but |
| 3 | MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I thought I emailed | 3 | positive reviews of your performance. |
| 4 | to you. I thought I had. | 4 | MR. VERVAECKE: It's we improve golf |
| 5 | But, I mean, that's my main question, | 5 | courses. There is a long way to go, while you |
| 6 | because I'm familiar with your agreement, so I | 6 | guys work through whether or not to purchase. |
| 7 | understand, you know, my maximum possible | 7 | We have another property down in Cape |
| 8 | loss | 8 | Coral that was privately held. It was called |
| 9 | MR. VERVAECKE: Is zero. | 9 | Royalty Golf Club. The owner shut the doors |
| 10 | MR. CHESNEY: is zero. Yeah, I know, | 10 | in August of 2016. The Cape Royal HOA then |
| 11 | if it's assumable. | 11 | had to assume the maintenance of the property, |
| 12 | MR. VERVAECKE: Yes. The current | 12 | making sure that it was maintained, mowed down |
| 13 | agreement, you know, we are afforded a | 13 | properly, and they finally worked out |
| 14 | management fee, and we pay a base variable | 14 | purchasing the property through the existing |
| 15 | rent to Nick, and then anything over the net | 15 | owner, and we assumed that lease March 1st of |
| 16 | we split 50/50, plus reserve of capital. | 16 | 2017. |
| 17 | MR. CHESNEY: I guess my next question | 17 | You know, my only comment and suggestion |
| 18 | is I never got really a very clear answer | 18 | is if you're able that property sat vacant, |
| 19 | from Nick on capital improvements, if they're | 19 | no golf, and they incurred, you know, roughly |
| 20 | made. | 20 | \$100,000 in maintenance costs and plus |
| 21 | MR. VERVAECKE: We reserve currently one | 21 | about another \$125,000 in maintenance |
| 22 | percent of gross revenue for capital | 22 | equipment within a period of about eight to |
| 23 | expenditures. It's not a ton of money, but we | 23 | ten months. |
| 24 | knew assuming this lease at Westchase was | 24 | So, you know, it's it can happen. It |
| 25 | going to be extremely tight. | 25 | can also go the other way. They purchased it |
| | | ļ | |
| | Page 106 | | Page 108 |
| 1 | MR. CHESNEY: Yes. | 1 | and released that property from them, and it's |
| 2 | MR. VERVAECKE: And it was a short time | 2 | going really well. So we'll actually have all |
| 3 | frame. So for us to commit a large chunk of | 3 | 27 holes open Friday. |
| 4 | capital, you know, that we can go back to the | 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. |
| 5 | bank and finance over, say, ten years, this | 5 | MR. LEWIS: If I could ask, what you |
| 6 | one was a little bit different, a shorter time | 6 | said you had a long way to go here, for this |
| 7 | frame, and the profit margins | 7 | property. Can you share those ideas, or |
| 8 | MR. CHESNEY: Okay. | 8 | what |
| 9 | MR. VERVAECKE: afforded. | 9 | MR. VERVAECKE: We've had some key |
| 10 | MR. CHESNEY: That was my main question. | 10 | personnel change over there, and we've had to |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. | 11 | make some of those decisions to try and drive |
| 12 | MR. ROSS: Related to the issue of | 12 | the ball down the course a little more. |
| 13 | assumability, regardless of what's the legal | 13 | We're working through the process of |
| 14 | status of the agreement, is it the desire of | 14 | finding a new executive chef, new menus, rate |
| 15 | your company to retain the arrangement with | 15 16 | structures, marketing, improving the |
| 16 | the golf course regardless of who is the | 10 | atmosphere, customer service. There's a |
| | | 17 | multitude of items that need to be addressed |
| 17 | owner? | 17 | multitude of items that need to be addressed |
| 18 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we | 18 | continually, so which it doesn't happen |
| 18 19 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. | 18 19 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. |
| 18 19 20 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to | 18 19 20 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course |
| 18 19 20 21 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to commit that | 18 19 20 21 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to commit that MR. VERVAECKE: Not without consulting | 18 19 20 21 22 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But I heard one gentleman, Reggie I forgot your |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to commit that MR. VERVAECKE: Not without consulting with some of my other partners. It is | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But I heard one gentleman, Reggie I forgot your last name. I kind of shared the same thought |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to commit that MR. VERVAECKE: Not without consulting with some of my other partners. It is definitely something that we would consider | 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But I heard one gentleman, Reggie I forgot your last name. I kind of shared the same thought thought, I mean, as a resident and a golfer, |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | owner? MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we would consider, yes. MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to commit that MR. VERVAECKE: Not without consulting with some of my other partners. It is | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | continually, so which it doesn't happen overnight unfortunately. MR. LEWIS: What about the course itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But I heard one gentleman, Reggie I forgot your last name. I kind of shared the same thought |

| | Page 109 | | Page 111 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | MR. VERVAECKE: It's tough. | 1 | history of the Westchase community. |
| 2 | MR. LEWIS: Is that something that you | 2 | From my understanding, ten years ago, |
| 3 | guys are working on? | 3 | they had somebody lease the restaurant space, |
| 4 | MR. VERVAECKE: It's one the things I've | 4 | and for a year or two period of time it was |
| 5 | been contemplating. How do you soften the | 5 | successful. Longevity-wise, it doesn't sound |
| 6 | golf course, I refer to it as. You know, | 6 | like it's been the community center that you, |
| 7 | every hole out there, you can lose a golf ball | 7 | you know, suggested continuously year over |
| 8 | on it. | 8 | year. |
| 9 | And to 75 percent of the golfing populace | 9 | MS. GRIFFITH: Well, I appreciate you |
| 10 | that plays three or four times a week, they | 10 | taking time to learn the community because we |
| 11 | might come once a month or once every other | 11 | are a bit unique. |
| 12 | month as a group, but, you know, playing it on | 12 | MR. VERVAECKE: Yes. |
| 13 | a daily, weekly basis, you know, it is a | 13 | MS. GRIFFITH: And so, you know, if you |
| 14 | difficult track. | 14 | have an opportunity to drive through our West |
| 15 | And the question is, you've got to bring | 15 | Park Village and take a look at Irish 31, |
| 16 | in a golf course architect and say, "Hey, what | 16 | Catch 23, and go over to the World of Beer, |
| 17 | can I do to soften the golf course," and then, | 17 | that's how Westchasers like to hang out. We |
| 18 | "How much is that going to cost," you know, | 18 | like our indoor-outdoor environment, which is |
| 19 | and there's a multitude of things that you can | 19 | one of the reasons I spend a lot of my |
| 20 | potentially do, and some can be really | 20 | lunchtime at the clubhouse is because I can |
| 20 | | 20 | sit outside and enjoy a nice lunch with a |
| 21 | expensive. | 21 | |
| 22 | MR. LEWIS: Maybe a follow-up question | | beautiful view, but I'm only going to go there |
| 23 24 | to that would be, do you guys have any kind of | 23 | for lunch because it doesn't really have much |
| 24 25 | a golf course architect on your staff, or do | 24 | a hang-out feel. |
| 20 | you work | 25 | MR. VERVAECKE: Atmosphere. |
| | Dama 110 | | |
| | Page 110 | | Page 112 |
| 1 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or | 1 | Page 112 MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that |
| 1 2 | - | 1 2 | |
| | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or | | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that |
| 2 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an | 2 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an |
| 2 3 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. | 2 3 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is |
| 2 3 4 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have | 2 3 4 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on |
| 2 3 4 5 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. | 2 3 4 5 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we | 2 3 4 5 6 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So MR. VERVAECKE: I still you know, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of times in the interim, and, you know, I have |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So MR. VERVAECKE: I still you know, only having lived down here for three years | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of times in the interim, and, you know, I have had some positive feedback. But why is the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So MR. VERVAECKE: I still you know, only having lived down here for three years we live in Clearwater. We've had this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of times in the interim, and, you know, I have had some positive feedback. But why is the Christmas wreath still up? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So MR. VERVAECKE: I still you know, only having lived down here for three years we live in Clearwater. We've had this property since January 1st, 2017. I'm still | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of times in the interim, and, you know, I have had some positive feedback. But why is the Christmas wreath still up? MR. VERVAECKE: Oooh. I'll have that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or three and now I'm drawing I'm drawing an absolute blank right now. MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have to name names, though. MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we work with. There's several within the industry. I'll think of it as soon as I leave. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you being here. One of the items that has gotten a lot of attention is what I would characterize and you mentioned the menus the underutilization of the clubhouse and the food and beverage operation. It could really be a center for the community, and in the 20 years I've now lived here, it's not that. Right? So MR. VERVAECKE: I still you know, only having lived down here for three years we live in Clearwater. We've had this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that opportunity to make it more of an indoor-outdoor and that really is MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on the list. MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, that's not MR. VERVAECKE: For capital Improvements? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: It's tight. MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there slowly, but surely. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for Zack? MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is that I have visited the course a couple of times in the interim, and, you know, I have had some positive feedback. But why is the Christmas wreath still up? MR. VERVAECKE: Oooh. I'll have that one on the to-do. We like it up year-round. |

| | Page 113 | | Page 115 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Great. I left my business card. You | 1 | and supply information and kind of overseeing |
| 2 | know, my cell phone and email are on it if | 2 | that or helping those questions that come |
| 3 | anybody has any other questions. I'll be | 3 | about that. But, I mean, just these basic |
| 4 | happy to answer them. | 4 | agreement questions |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'm sure we'll be | 5 | |
| | | 6 | MR. ROSS: Happy to take on that role, |
| 6 | talking again. | | happy to. |
| 7 | MR. VERVAECKE: I look forward to it. | 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: I would say that I guess |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. | 8 | the way I sort of envision this happening |
| 9 | MR. VERVAECKE: Thank you. | 9 | and I would agree. I do get nervous concern |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So we're kind of | 10 | when we are rolling up our sleeves and |
| 11 | back to being you have roles. Right? | 11 | becoming personally invested in this, and then |
| 12 | MR. CHESNEY: Yes. | 12 | we come to the table and vote. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: So I kind of saw the | 13 | So I do think we need to take a bit of |
| 14 | legal part of it in Brian's wheelhouse if his | 14 | an arm's length approach. You know, we heard |
| 15 | capacity is needed to get this thing buttoned | 15 | yesterday at the workshop from Mr. Ekovich, |
| 16 | up. | 16 | and he sounded like a great resource who's been |
| 17 | MR. ROSS: First of all, obviously I'm | 17 | down this road more than once, and, to me, it |
| 18 | happy to do whatever is appropriate, but I do | 18 | seems that somebody like him would be able to |
| 19 | strongly feel that neither the supervisors nor | 19 | answer those questions: What type of contract |
| 20 | the residents should be conducting the due | 20 | do we use? |
| 21 | diligence. | 21 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, my suggestion, both |
| 22 | We could be here as conduits of | 22 | both golf course management firms that I |
| 23 | information, support, feedback, bouncing | 23 | identified, both of them have that level of |
| 24 | ideas, whatever it may be to facilitate the | 24 | expertise. |
| 25 | process, but I don't want to be the one who's | 25 | MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. |
| | | | |
| | Page 114 | | Page 116 |
| | | | |
| 1 | charged with that responsibility, because | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I |
| 1 2 | charged with that responsibility, because someone may say I have bias, that I favor | 1 2 | |
| | | | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I |
| 2 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor | 2 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than |
| 2 3 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and | 2 3 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. |
| 2 3 4 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the | 2 3 4 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like |
| 2 3 4 5 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. | 2 3 4 5 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a consultant and reviewing his due diligence | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a consultant and reviewing his due diligence work for the you know, the financial | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a couple of people that I have been thinking |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a consultant and reviewing his due diligence work for the you know, the financial aspect and then discussing, I guess, with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a couple of people that I have been thinking about that I could reach out to and work with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a consultant and reviewing his due diligence work for the you know, the financial aspect and then discussing, I guess, with we probably have, you know I guess, would | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a couple of people that I have been thinking about that I could reach out to and work with on this, but I know it sounds like you also |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | someone may say I have bias, that I favor either one outcome or the other outcome, and then I have done a disservice to the community. So I hope all supervisors agree with that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as I said, I don't want the residents to be doing the due diligence. I want to hear from them, but not them doing the due diligence. MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just saying that there are basic questions, like do I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know the other word? MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and sale agreement. MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the supervisors, we either decide as a group to identify I mean, I have no problems reviewing working with, you know, a consultant and reviewing his due diligence work for the you know, the financial aspect and then discussing, I guess, with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. CHESNEY: I will be you know, I think we should engage them sooner rather than later. MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like in-house counsel that they work with, or are they MR. CHESNEY: No. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be doing more of the consultant part of it. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good view that engaging an attorney to assist you that is familiar in golf course transactions is a good idea. I know in the past when we had you essentially work out an arrangement with someone. And Steve had identified two. I think I emailed them to you. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a couple of people that I have been thinking about that I could reach out to and work with |

| 1 MR. CHESNEY: Just the ones that we got yesterday from Steve. 1 CDD, and they have some issues with it, so they have been looking for a consultant for a while and in the process. I had interviewed four different firms, most of them as enimilar to white Greg is signing they er small firms usually, consultants that set up shop. 7 MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would say, you know, Brian could help on that, and the golf course management consultant. So I ready, so I have not been able to present them. 7 The one that I had spoken to is consulting proposals. 11 Coldary I literally got one - 1 got them 12 10 The one that I had spoken to is consulting proposals. 12 I don't know exactly how we would handle 13 11 We have folks in my office that go to some of the conventions with the PGA, because we have a couple golf course commendations, and that's now factually got the information for consumery was a company that Nick had 13 13 Model know you wanted a workshop, but they were the ones that helped assist in the 24 11 That acked them for recommendations, and that's fince a station of course, through the process, you know, I was 14 14 The ore that involving residents with the 25 11 12 15 Including numerous residents, because I agree with brian that involving residents with the 31 12 12 14 24 Since then, we've had lots of popelia 41 13 14 14 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Page 117</th><th></th><th>Page 119</th></t<> | | Page 117 | | Page 119 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2 yesterday from Steve. 2 they have been looking for a constant for a 3 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. And so that would 3 while; and in that process, I had interviewed 4 be, I think, one of the Issues to docke, who 5 to while; and in that process, I had interviewed 5 going to help with - 6 for different firms, most of them are similar 7 MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would 7 The one that I had spoken to is 8 say, you know, Pira or ould help on that, and 9 is mentioning. Ultimately they were the ore 10 ready. J literally go to e - I got them 1 a prety extensive conversation. 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office them up 13 them. 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 14 I don't know you wanted a workshop, but 17 and asked them for recommended by the FGA. 14 they have the one of the they weeld them up and asked them for recommended by the FGA. 18 15 since then, we've had los of people 24 with Firan their wooked, song. 24 24 Since then, we've had los of people <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>MR. CHESNEY: Just the ones that we got</td><td>1</td><td>CDD, and they have some issues with it, so</td></t<> | 1 | MR. CHESNEY: Just the ones that we got | 1 | CDD, and they have some issues with it, so |
| 3 MS. MCCORMICK: Yeah. And so that would 3 while; and in that process, I had interviewed 4 be, I think, one of the issues to decide, who 5 5 is going to make that decision as to who is 5 6 going to help with 6 7 MR, CHESNEY: Then, one again, I would 6 8 say, you know, Brian could help on that, and 8 9 is endform, out the other that be propention. 7 10 really there's two consulting proposals. 10 11 todary, so I have not been able to present 11 12 todary, so I have not been able to present 11 13 them. 12 14 todn't know vacety how we would handle 16 15 one company was a company that Nick had 16 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 17 and sked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Gol Partners to do some consulting 16 19 work, so they knew the propety very well. 17 10 work acating the probant that's 18 19 work the pro | 2 | | 2 | |
| 4 be, I think, one of the issues to decide, who 4 four different firms, most of the mare similar 5 going to help with 7 MR, CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would 5 7 MR, CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would 7 The one that I had spoken to is 8 say, you know, Brain could help on that, and 7 The one that I had spoken to is 10 really there's two consulting proposals. 10 10 11 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 15 thes. And the difference between the two is, 15 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 and sked them for recommenditons, and that's 16 18 more company was a company that Nick had 17 and asked them for recommenditons, and that's 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 18 not actually got the information for 10 they were the ones that helped assist in the 11 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 11 they were the ones that helped assist in the 12 < | 3 | | 3 | |
| 5 is going to make that decision as to who is going to help with | | | | - |
| 6 going to help wth MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would say, you know, Brian could help on that, and the golf course management consultant. So I 7 The one that I had spoken to is 7 MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would say, you know, Brian could help on that, and the golf course management consultant. So I 9 The one that I had spoken to is 10 really there's two consulting proposals. 10 that was chosen out of Heritage Harbor. I had a pretty extensive conversation. 11 Okay? I literally got one I got them 11 a pretty extensive conversation. 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 13 them. 13 so when I was starting this search for so when I was starting this search for 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 so when I was starting this search for so when I was starting this search for 15 onc company was a company that Nick had 12 the were the ones that help dataski in the 13 16 onc company was a company that was presented 14 14 the boember meeting. 14 17 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 14 14 the doue recommandles by the PGA. 18 Initial | | | 1 | |
| 7 MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would say, you know, Brian could help on that, and say, you know, Brian could help on that, and say, you know, Brian could help on that, and the goff course management consultant. So I 7 The one that I had spoken to is 10 really there's two consulting proposals. 10 11 12 11 Okay? I literally or one I gott them. 12 14 14 we have folks in my office that go to some of the conventors with the FGA, because 12 thes, And the difference between the two is, one company was a company that Nick had 16 some of the conventors with the FGA, because 18 Green Goff Partners to do some consulting 19 rotistovich, yor licks that I 19 work, so they knew the property rey well. 10 and aked them for recommendations, and that's how I actually got the information for 10 they were the ones that helped assist in the 11 taked to were not recommended by the FGA. 11 they were we had los of people 24 with Brian that involving residents, because I agree with Brian that involving residents, because I agree with Brian that involving residents, with this is not a good idea. 11 Page 1120 12 including numerous residents, because I agree with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. 11 Heave a coule body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real dad to review all the poord terrace is the oone and I'm | | | 1 | |
| 8 say, you know, Brian could help on that, and a Christovich, which is one of the two that Greg 9 the golf course management consultant. So I is mentioning. Ultimately they were the one 11 Okay? I Itherally got one - I got them 10 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 13 them. 11 a pretty extensive conversation. 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 15 this. And the difference between the two is, some of the conventions with the PGA, because 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting some body for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 10 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 11 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 Infact, the other three folks that I 23 as the December meeting. 23 ways. So long stay short, I havent worked 24 sinct an agood idea. 3 Some of the body of work | 7 | | 7 | |
| 9 the golf course management consultant. So I 9 is mentioning. Ultimately they were the one that was chosen out of Heritage Harbor. Thad 10 really there's two consulting proposits. 10 that was chosen out of Heritage Harbor. Thad 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 we have folks in my Office that go to 13 them. 12 we have a couple golf course communities, and 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 we have a couple golf course communities, and 15 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somehod for Heritage Harbor. Taled them up 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somehod for Heritage Harbor. Taled them up 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 19 christovich speen tobe folks I found in other 10 work, so they knew the property very well. 11 14 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 19 they were the ones that helped assist in the 11 talked to were not peokins in the 12 10 they were the ones that helped assist in the 11 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 12 including numerous residents, because I agree 14 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 14 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 5 </td <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>•</td> | 8 | | 8 | • |
| 10 really there's two consulting proposals. 10 that was chosen out of Hertage Harbor. I had 11 Okay? I literally got one I got them 11 a pretty extensive conversation. 12 today, so I have to been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 13 them. 13 we have a couple golf course communities, and 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 we have a couple golf course communities, and 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 so one or the conventions with the PGA, because 15 this. And the difference between the two is, 15 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 16 one company was a compary that Nick had 16 some of the conventions with the's 17 utilized last year prior to the invokreshop, but 10 Christovich specifically. 17 take becember meeting. 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 taked to were not recommended by the PGA. 22 including numerous residents, because I agree with then directly, because they literally had a contract signed probabity two weeks ago; 23< | | | 1 | · · · |
| 11 Okay? I literally got one I got them 11 a pretty extensive conversation. 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 13 them. 11 a pretty extensive conversation. We have folks in my office that go to 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 We have a couple golf course communities, and 15 one company was a company that Nick had 16 so when I was starting this search for 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 so when I was starting this search for 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 so when I was starting this search for 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 11 they were the ones that helged assist in the 21 I have were hot alog da seasti in the 21 they were the ones that helged assist in the 21 I taiked to were not recommended by the PGA. 22 at the December meeting. 23 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 They reliterally had 3 including numerous residents, | 10 | | | |
| 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 13 them. 13 some of the conventions with the PGA, because 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 some of the conventions with the PGA, because 15 this. And the difference between the two is, 15 so men J as company was a company that Nick had 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 23 at the December meeting. 23 the pusc hous in formation for They just happen to be folks I found in other 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with Brian that involving residents with this 3 some of the body of work that they have dosta some 25 including numerous residents, because I a | | , | | - |
| 13 them. 13 some of the conventions with the PGA, because 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 some of the conventions with the PGA, because 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 so when I was starting this search for 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 so when I was starting this search for 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 I how I actually got the information for 11 they were the ones that helped assist in the 11 Laked to were not recommended by the PGA. 21 initial financial analysis that was presented 22 They just happen to be folks I found in other 23 at the December meeting. 23 wass. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 They just happen to be folks I found in other 24 including numerous residents, because I agree 11 however, through the process, you know, I was 3 is not a good idea. 3 3 Some of the obdy of work that they have 4 But | | | 1 | |
| 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle 14 we have a couple golf course communities, and so when I was starting this search for 15 one company wes a company that Nick had 16 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually god the information for 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 10 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 Ialked to were not recommended by the PGA. 23 at the December meeting. 23 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 26 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 however, through the process, you know, I was 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 just looking real quick at some of the | | | 1 | |
| 15 this. And the difference between the two is, 15 so when I was starting this search for 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 Christovich specifically. 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 Intakinancial analysis that was presented 22 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they itterally had a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 3 is not a good idea. 3 is not a good idea. 3 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 4 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 6 information thery had sent across. 7 | | | | |
| 16 one company was a company that Nick had 16 somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 Christovich specifically. In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 23 at the December meeting. 23 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 24 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 3 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 firemation they had sent across. 7 They review the financials, they 10 private, public, oovernet other sizes a swell. 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 7 | | - | 1 | |
| 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 Christovich specifically. 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 taked to were not recommended by the PGA. 23 at the December meeting. 23 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 21 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 3 is not a good idea. 3 3 Some of the body of work that they have 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 information they had sent across. 7 They revie | | | | _ |
| 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 Christovich specifically. 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 talk de to were not recommended by the PGA. 22 initial financial analysis that was presented 22 They just happen to be folks I found in other 23 at the December meeting. 23 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which Tve responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 2 with Brian that involving residents, whethus 2 Some of the body of work that they have to say. 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have to say. Some of the body of work that they have to say. 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 6 information they had sent across. | | | 1 | |
| 19 work, so they knew the property very well. 19 Christovich specifically. 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 In fact, the other three folks that I 23 at the December meeting. 23 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 With them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; Page 118 1 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 information they had sent across. 7 They're a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 They have actually done this sort of 8 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> | | | 1 | |
| 20 And I know you wanted a workshop, but 20 In fact, the other three folks that I 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 23 at the December meeting. 23 ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 21 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 2 with Brian that involving residents with this 2 Some of the body of work that they have 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 Some of the body of work that they have 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 tist looking real quick at some of the 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 6 Information they had sent across. 7 They he a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 They have actually done this sort of 8 Florida versus a national firm | | - | | |
| 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 22 initial financial analysis that was presented 22 They just happen to be folks I found in other 23 at the December meeting. 23 They just happen to be folks I found in other 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 They just happen to be folks I found in other 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 21 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 Some of the body of work that they have 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 They have actually done this sort of 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 6 information they had sent across. 7 They review the contract, sample 10 They review the financials, they 12 cornet y with a list of potent | | | 1 | |
| 22 initial financial analysis that was presented 22 They just happen to be folks I found in other 23 at the December meeting. 23 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 24 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 1 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 2 with Brian that involving residents with this 2 3 is not a good idea. 3 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 6 7 They're a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 8 Florida versus a national firm, very similar 9 9 work product. 9 10 They review the contract, sample 10 11 contract, they review the financials, they 12 12 come up with a list of potential investments 13 13 and develop what our maximum probable loss is. 13 14 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> | | | 1 | |
| 23 at the December meeting. 23 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 24 26 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 27 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 2 with Brian that involving residents with this 2 3 is not a good idea. 3 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 7 7 They're a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 8 Florida versus a national firm, very similar 9 9 work product. 9 10 They review the financials, they 10 12 come up with a list of potential investments 13 14 Both quotes were actually exactly the 14 15 same. They were \$12,500 for that service, 15 16 plus expenses, which is, you know, it's my suggestion that we 16 16 plus expenses, which is, you know, and the | | | | |
| 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 with them directly, because they literally had 26 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 3 is not a good idea. 3 Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 6 information they had sent across. 7 They're a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 They have actually done this sort of 8 Florida versus a national firm, very similar 8 10 They review the financials, they 11 contract, they review the financials, they 11 sort of thing, and different sizes as well. 12 come up with a list of potential investments 13 and develop what our maximum probable loss is. 13 and develop what our maximum probable loss is. 14 Both quotes were actually exactly the 14 Bot quotes were actually exactly the 14 | | | 1 | |
| 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, 25 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 21 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 including numerous residents, because I agree 1 however, through the process, you know, I was 2 with Brian that involving residents with this 2 a contract signed probably two weeks ago; 3 is not a good idea. 3 but one of the other firms was a firm 4 4 But one of the other firms was a firm 4 5 bud one, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently 5 5 Some of the body of work that they have 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. 6 They have actually done this sort of 1 7 They re a smaller firm. They're based here in 7 They review the contract, sample 10 They review the contract, sample 10 10 They review the contract, sample 10 So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the 10 13 and develop what our maximum probable loss is. 13 13 14 Both quotes were actually exactly the 15 So t one' they rewe althe 16 | | - | 1 | |
| Page 118Page 1201including numerous residents, because I agree12with Brian that involving residents with this23is not a good idea.34But one of the other firms was a firm45that the City of Temple Terrace has recently56engaged to do the same type of analysis.67They're a smaller firm. They're based here in78Florida versus a national firm, very similar89work product.910They review the contract, sample1011contract, they review the financials, they122come up with a list of potential investments1213and develop what our maximum probable loss is.1314Both quotes were actually exactly the1415same. They were \$12,500 for that service,1516plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and1617mileage types of things.1718So, you know, it's my suggestion that we1819would engage one of them. I know Andy has1910MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.2012MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't2113MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | | | 1 | |
| 1including numerous residents, because I agree1however, through the process, you know, I was2with Brian that involving residents with this2is not a good idea.3Some of the body of work that they have4But one of the other firms was a firm4Gome, Temple Terrace is the one and I'mjust looking real quick at some of the5that the City of Temple Terrace has recently5just looking real quick at some of the6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and1617mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we1819 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| 2with Brian that involving residents with this2impressed by what they had to say.3is not a good idea.3Some of the body of work that they have4But one of the other firms was a firm4done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm5that the City of Temple Terrace has recently5just looking real quick at some of the6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9private, public, government controlled, that10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15their best option.18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18So i don't know the other firms, so they19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had19MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23 <td></td> <td>Page 118</td> <td></td> <td>Page 120</td> | | Page 118 | | Page 120 |
| 3is not a good idea.3Some of the body of work that they have4But one of the other firms was a firm4done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm5that the City of Temple Terrace has recently5just looking real quick at some of the6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16have17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have10MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't< | 1 | including numerous residents, because I agree | | |
| 4But one of the other firms was a firm4done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm5that the City of Temple Terrace has recently5just looking real quick at some of the6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a21MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | | including numerous residents, beeduse i ugree | 1 | however, through the process, you know, I was |
| 5that the City of Temple Terrace has recently5just looking real quick at some of the6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they20interviewed20MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.2121MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 2 | | 1 | |
| 6engaged to do the same type of analysis.6information they had sent across.7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in7They have actually done this sort of8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8thing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't2223know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | | with Brian that involving residents with this | 2 | impressed by what they had to say. |
| 7They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product.7They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well.10They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they10private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they14Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we unterviewed18could be equally just as good, but I did not have20MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a bigger national firm. So it would be one of their reps out of Sarasota that would be utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. | 2 3 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have |
| 8Florida versus a national firm, very similar8Hing, this sort of analysis with a number of9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | 3 4 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm | 2 3 4 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm |
| 9work product.9different golf courses, different types,10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently | 2 3 4 5 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the |
| 10They review the contract, sample10private, public, government controlled, that11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.24WR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | 3 4 5 6 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. | 2 3 4 5 6 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. |
| 11contract, they review the financials, they11sort of thing, and different sizes as well.12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | 3 4 5 6 7 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of |
| 12come up with a list of potential investments12So, to me, that was good. In addition,13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.13the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't2123know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of |
| 13and develop what our maximum probable loss is.1313the board itself had to review all the14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a23know if he has an opinion on them.24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that |
| 14Both quotes were actually exactly the14information from all the folks, and they15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. |
| 15same. They were \$12,500 for that service,15thought that this one probably, you know, was16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, |
| 16plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things.16their best option.17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not have19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23their reps out of Sarasota that would be23know if he has an opinion on them.24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the |
| 17mileage types of things.17So I don't know the other firms, so they18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't23bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they |
| 18So, you know, it's my suggestion that we18could be equally just as good, but I did not19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was |
| 19would engage one of them. I know Andy has19have20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. |
| 20interviewed20MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they |
| 21MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.21been on the property all of last year. It's a22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not |
| 22MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't22bigger national firm. So it would be one of23know if he has an opinion on them.23their reps out of Sarasota that would be24MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage24utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have |
| 23 know if he has an opinion on them. 23 their reps out of Sarasota that would be 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage 24 utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we would engage one of them. I know Andy has | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had |
| 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage 24 utilizing and they do it, they actually | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we would engage one of them. I know Andy has interviewed MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had been on the property all of last year. It's a |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we would engage one of them. I know Andy has interviewed MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had been on the property all of last year. It's a bigger national firm. So it would be one of |
| 25 Harbor CDD, they have golf courses within the 25 competed against it's my understanding that | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we would engage one of them. I know Andy has interviewed MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had been on the property all of last year. It's a bigger national firm. So it would be one of their reps out of Sarasota that would be |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | with Brian that involving residents with this is not a good idea. But one of the other firms was a firm that the City of Temple Terrace has recently engaged to do the same type of analysis. They're a smaller firm. They're based here in Florida versus a national firm, very similar work product. They review the contract, sample contract, they review the financials, they come up with a list of potential investments and develop what our maximum probable loss is. Both quotes were actually exactly the same. They were \$12,500 for that service, plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and mileage types of things. So, you know, it's my suggestion that we would engage one of them. I know Andy has interviewed MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: one of them. I don't know if he has an opinion on them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | impressed by what they had to say. Some of the body of work that they have done, Temple Terrace is the one and I'm just looking real quick at some of the information they had sent across. They have actually done this sort of thing, this sort of analysis with a number of different golf courses, different types, private, public, government controlled, that sort of thing, and different sizes as well. So, to me, that was good. In addition, the board itself had to review all the information from all the folks, and they thought that this one probably, you know, was their best option. So I don't know the other firms, so they could be equally just as good, but I did not have MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had been on the property all of last year. It's a bigger national firm. So it would be one of their reps out of Sarasota that would be utilizing and they do it, they actually |

| | Page 121 | | Page 123 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | they competed against Green Golf Partners for | 1 | beforehand and give his or her two cents about |
| 2 | the management of the Westchase golf course | 2 | it. |
| 3 | and were unsuccessful. | 3 | MR. CHESNEY: Okay. |
| 4 | I reached out actually they called | 4 | MS. GRIFFITH: Can I ask, what is our |
| 5 | me, and I agreed to, you know, talk with them | 5 | goal as far as a target date to present it? |
| 6 | just because they had a lot of information | 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: We need a second first. |
| 7 | about the golf course initially, but the | 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: Oh. |
| 8 | references that we've received from Greg | 8 | MR. CHESNEY: Second. |
| 9 | whatever his last name | 9 | MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is |
| 10 | MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. | 10 | our target date to present an offer to |
| 11 | MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been | 11 | Mr. Newbauer? |
| 12 | strong. I would recommend we engage them to | 12 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this |
| 13 | work through this process. | 13 | meeting, I'm going to give him a call and tell |
| 14 | MS. GRIFFITH: I like the idea. I | 14 | him the general what happened, besides half |
| 15 | understand the value of a government | 15 | the I know there are people in our |
| 16 | management company, to help us manage it, but | 16 | community that are friends with him. |
| 17 | to get there is where I think we need the | 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already |
| 18 | right consultant, the right experience. | 18 | knows. |
| 19 | So is that what we're thinking, that | 19 | MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, he probably already |
| 20 | MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I just think I'll | 20 | knows. But so and then I'll just tell him, |
| 21 | be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's | 21 | you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney |
| 22 | ultimate motivation is to become the manager | 22 | kind of thing, but I would think that that |
| 23 | of the golf course, which is not what I think | 23 | should happen within the next, you know, |
| 24 | is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. | 24 | couple of weeks. |
| 25 | This other guy, though, is a smaller | 25 | MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would |
| | | | |
| | Page 122 | | Page 124 |
| | • ·· ·· ·· • · · • | | |
| 1 | firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from | 1 | be the hope I mean, we'll work with |
| 2 | management to just some general consulting | 2 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, |
| 2 3 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more | 2 3 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as |
| 2 3 4 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. | 2 3 4 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. |
| 2 3 4 5 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. | 2 3 4 5 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that | 2 3 4 5 6 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, |

Page 125

| | Page 125 | | Page 127 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | MR. ROSS: what my desire is, that | 1 | (Motion passes.) |
| 2 | our due diligence would be within the cloak of | 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. That consultant |
| 3 | confidentiality of attorney/client. I don't | 3 | part of it, for me you guys can weigh in on |
| 4 | want things getting out there that we're | 4 | this takes a lot of the list of this agenda |
| 5 | not controlling the release of information. | 5 | and captures it. Right? |
| 6 | MS. McCORMICK: Right. | 6 | MR. CHESNEY: Right. |
| 7 | MR. ROSS: So I think if you hire the | 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: And so I think as we |
| 8 | consultant on behalf of the district, then | 8 | move forward, to your point, Brian, about |
| 9 | it's within the cloak of confidentiality. Am | 9 | arm's Barbara, about arm's length, a lot of |
| 10 | I right about that? | 10 | this is the weeds. Right? And if we let them |
| 11 | MS. McCORMICK: I think that that would | 11 | navigate through that, we become the |
| 12 | that would improve our ability to keep | 12 | overseers, not the doers. Right? |
| 13 | information that we want to attorney/client | 13 | MR. ROSS: If you'll allow me to comment |
| 14 | privilege. I don't want to represent that | 14 | on that. I a hundred percent agree with you. |
| 15 | we'll be able to do that completely, but | 15 | I don't want people to have the impression |
| 16 | it | 16 | we're doing the elbow grease. |
| 17 | MR. ROSS: So I would like to make that | 17 | But, on the other hand, I want them to |
| 18 | amendment to my own motion, that it be through | 18 | have confidence that in the selection of our |
| 19 | counsel. | 19 | professionals, we're covering all of our |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is that okay? Second. | 20 | |
| 20 | - | 20 | bases, so if you'll allow me to circle back to |
| 22 | MR. CHESNEY: Oh, yeah, second. I | 22 | the consultant, I don't know the consultant |
| 22 | agree. | 23 | that Greg is recommending. I don't think any |
| 23 | I mean, that was also my intent was, if we hired any other counsel, it would be done | 23 | of us do. |
| 24 | | 24 | And, frankly, you're probably just |
| 23 | through Erin | 20 | getting educated on the scope of their skill |
| | De | | |
| | Page 126 | | Page 128 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? | 1 2 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make |
| | | 1 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. | 2 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or |
| 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the | 2 3 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items |
| 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) | 2 3 4 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or |
| 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now | 2 3 4 5 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. | 2 3 4 5 6 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're proposing. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go through this due diligence period. Right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're proposing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go through this due diligence period. Right? And then aside from those that are |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're proposing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. Any discussion? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go through this due diligence period. Right? And then aside from those that are naturally captured by consulting and legal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're proposing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. Any discussion? (No response.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go through this due diligence period. Right? And then aside from those that are naturally captured by consulting and legal services, the opportunity for continued public comment or public education of this process may well result in folks sitting in front of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now have the ability to proceed with that. (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up motion? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize district counsel to retain special counsel to assist with this project and to have that special counsel retained prior to submitting either a letter of intent or a contract, so that that special counsel can, likewise, give their two cents on the document that we're proposing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | set. At the end of the day, we need to make sure our due diligence, whether it's through our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or other consultants, we cover the list of items that I put on here, whether it's restaurant operation, condition of golf course, condition of the physical structure, whether there is environmental contamination. I want the community to hear these articulations that we're not just dumping it in the hands of the consultant and assuming he or she can do everything. This is just like the initial domino to help us have a captain, if you will, of the ship. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my expectation at that point that we'll get monthly briefings on all of that as we go through this due diligence period. Right? And then aside from those that are naturally captured by consulting and legal services, the opportunity for continued public comment or public education of this process |

Page 129

| | Page 129 | | Page 131 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | are at in this process and what's going on. | 1 | just, I imagine we'll compare you know, |
| 2 | So we'll have to gauge that and welcome that. | 2 | so you know, the typical commercial loan |
| 3 | The only thing I would caution us on is | 3 | will be ten years, 20-year amortization |
| 4 | to you know, I've had a number of residents | 4 | MR. MENDENHALL: Right. Okay. |
| 5 | ask me prior to today what we're going to do. | 5 | MR. CHESNEY: and up to the full, you |
| 6 | Of course, you have to be careful right? | 6 | know, purchase amount. |
| 7 | because one of my answers was, "It's on the | 7 | MR. MENDENHALL: Got it. |
| 8 | agenda for to us evaluate on Tuesday." Right? | 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Further discussion? |
| 9 | And I had one resident say, "What are | 9 | (No response.) |
| 10 | you going to do?" | 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. |
| 11 | I said, "We're going to evaluate it on | 11 | (All board members signify in the |
| 12 | Tuesday." Right? So we have to be careful as | 12 | affirmative.) |
| 13 | | 13 | |
| 14 | we go through this, that we don't become our | 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. |
| | own independent spokespeople just because a | | (Motion passes.) |
| 15 | neighbor is prompting us right? because | 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else on the |
| 16 | it is a five-person deal. | 16 | golf course? Mr. Ross. |
| 17 | But I would expect the residents to | 17 | MR. ROSS: I've just got a couple of |
| 18 | stay at least dialed and hanging on every | 18 | other points here. I make the motion that we |
| 19 | word in the WOW as they always do or not. | 19 | authorize legal counsel to obtain an update |
| 20 | So what else do we have on this? | 20 | excuse me we get the title commitment from |
| 21 | MR. CHESNEY: Can I ask, when do you | 21 | the seller, don't we, Erin? |
| 22 | think would be appropriate to engage our bank? | 22 | MS. McCORMICK: We do have the title |
| 23 | MR. ROSS: You're asking me? | 23 | commitment. |
| 24 | MR. CHESNEY: I'm asking everyone. | 24 | MR. ROSS: Yeah, I know we've got it, |
| 25 | MR. ROSS: I have it in my notes here. I | 25 | but I was going to say, go ahead and get the |
| | | | |
| | | 1 | |
| | Page 130 | | Page 132 |
| 1 | Page 130 think we're there. I'm not naive that we're | 1 | Page 132 update when it's appropriate, but we're not |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're | | update when it's appropriate, but we're not |
| 2 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I | 2 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. |
| 2 3 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the | 2 3 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting |
| 2 3 4 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment | 2 3 4 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys |
| 2 3 4 5 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork | 2 3 4 5 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't | 2 3 4 5 6 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Got it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Got it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion further | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) |

| Page | 133 |
|------|-----|
| | |

| | Page 133 | | Page 135 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | MS. GRIFFITH: Well, (inaudible) if | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Right. |
| 2 | there's any other discussion with regard to | 2 | MS. GRIFFITH: If anything material |
| 3 | the golf course, so I am curious. I do | 3 | happens between, say, now and the next board |
| 4 | agree, monthly updates, every one of our board | 4 | meeting or the next workshop and you need |
| 5 | meetings somebody should be there to be give | 5 | something, I just because we want to make |
| 6 | us an update. | 6 | sure that that all of these folks we're |
| 7 | Do you think that our Sunshine Law | 7 | sending out to do work on our behalf, if they |
| 8 | restrictions that they do we envision that | 8 | need something from us, I want to make sure |
| 9 | either counsel, the bank, the advisor would | 9 | they have it. |
| 10 | potentially need something from us in between? | 10 | , MR. LEWIS: Yeah, that's why I didn't |
| 11 | Do we need to make ourselves available | 11 | and that's why I was asking Brian earlier, is |
| 12 | for a biweekly conference call? Do we do | 12 | that enough time with the way we operate to |
| 13 | you envision that inability to meet is going | 13 | keep moving, but okay. |
| 14 | to slow down the process? | 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Brian. |
| 15 | MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't think so. I | 15 | MR. ROSS: I did have a couple more |
| 16 | think that you know, we might want to do | 16 | items. |
| 17 | we have all our workshop dates? | 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Speak up again. |
| 18 | MS. WHYTE: Up until April. | 18 | MR. ROSS: Once we get into due |
| 19 | MR. CHESNEY: Are they always so close | 19 | diligence, I think it's imperative that any |
| 20 | to our meeting? | 20 | due diligence involving the seller's physical |
| 21 | MS. WHYTE: Absolutely. | 21 | assets must include our field manager. |
| 22 | MR. MENDENHALL: They're advertised for | 22 | I think it's critical that we have the |
| 23 | a year. | 23 | field manager involved from the get-go and is |
| 24 | MS. WHYTE: They're advertised for a | 24 | knowledgeable and able to help us in |
| 25 | year. They're already pre-booked through | 25 | documenting history on a go-forth basis. |
| | | | |
| | - 124 | | |
| | Page 134 | | Page 136 |
| 1 | Page 134 until April. | 1 | Page 136 That's my own personal opinion. I don't |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | until April. | | That's my own personal opinion. I don't |
| 2 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far | 2 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the |
| 2 3 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you | 2 3 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the |
| 2 3 4 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for | 2 3 4 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there |
| 2 3 4 5 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before | 2 3 4 5 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. | 2 3 4 5 6 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, either Erin or Andy can email us individually | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, either Erin or Andy can email us individually with information, and we can go back to them | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, either Erin or Andy can email us individually with information, and we can go back to them with that. It doesn't circumvent anything. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MR. ROSS: So the intentions are to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, either Erin or Andy can email us individually with information, and we can go back to them with that. It doesn't circumvent anything. It just | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MR. ROSS: So the intentions are to provide a point person to our legal counsel |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | until April. MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far as your ability to have them, as long as you can have them at the library, you have it for the year, and they are set for the day before your regular meeting. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking that MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to re-advertise. MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, basically. MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said our consultants have kind of the direction here on what to do, and then we just kind of CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, either Erin or Andy can email us individually with information, and we can go back to them with that. It doesn't circumvent anything. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | That's my own personal opinion. I don't think a motion is necessary on that. But the other thing is, sort of related to all of the issues we talked about, the reality is, there are going to be things that crop up in between, there is going to be something. So if I need to make a motion, I'll move that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to work with our legal counsel and our consultant to facilitate the performance of the due diligence, performance of consummation of a letter of intent or a contract, and to have the authority to make non-monetary decisions that would facilitate the continue forward movement to the district's stated objectives of understanding the property and the issues that come up with evaluating the property. MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that reluctantly, except the legal part of it. MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MR. ROSS: So the intentions are to |

| | Page 137 | | Page 139 |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | kind of looking for some kind of heads up from | 1 | comfortable putting these other issues off to |
| 2 | the board, Greg, Supervisor Chesney, would | 2 | another day and working through them at that |
| 3 | have the | 3 | point. |
| 4 | MR. CHESNEY: We would like this | 4 | MS. GRIFFITH: So ultimately I would |
| 5 | presentation or the board would like your | 5 | agree these issues need to be accounted for. |
| 6 | analysis in this format. Okay. I understand. | 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. |
| 7 | MR. ROSS: Yeah. | 7 | MR. GILLIS: Can we ask questions? |
| 8 | MS. GRIFFITH: Then with that in mind, I | 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. State your name |
| 9 | would like to understand if Supervisor Chesney | 9 | again, please. |
| 10 | is making decisions on behalf of the board, | 10 | MR. GILLIS: Reggie Gillis, Harbor |
| 11 | how will the board then learn of what those | 11 | Links, 11806. |
| 12 | decisions were so we can at least be made | 12 | My one question is, a lot of this |
| 13 | aware? | 13 | discussion has been about the negative and |
| 14 | MR. CHESNEY: It's my understanding that | 14 | about all the potential loss, but will the |
| 15 | what you're saying is not any actual | 15 | analysis include potential positives? |
| 16 | decisions. | 16 | For example, the board member is |
| 17 | MS. GRIFFITH: No. But how will will | 17 | concerned about what the golf course is doing. |
| 18 | we get an update, a summary, to say, "This is | 18 | Someone is taking a look at potential market |
| 19 | what I these are the decisions that were | 19 | that you could go into the the questions to |
| 20 | made on behalf of the board"? | 20 | Zack was centered around the one percent re- |
| 21 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean | 21 | investment. |
| 22 | MS. McCORMICK: If it's a formal | 22 | But the sale itself, in that discussion |
| 23 | decision, it would have to come to the board | 23 | about should you or should you not do it, |
| 24 | for approval; otherwise, it would go in, you | 24 | could also involve what you might want to do |
| 25 | know, my report, or if it's related to | 25 | with the clubhouse if the investment were |
| | Page 138 | | Page 140 |
| 1 | comothing that comohody also is working on | | |
| | something that somebody else is working on, | 1 | larger. |
| 2 | then it would go in their board, but we would | 1 2 | larger. So my general question is, is the |
| 2 3 | | | - |
| | then it would go in their board, but we would | 2 | So my general question is, is the |
| 3 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the | 2 3 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things |
| 3 4 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to | 2 3 4 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's | 2 3 4 5 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss something. We want to make sure we cover | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital improvements and what it would take to go from |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss something. We want to make sure we cover everything. But just because I put it on this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital improvements and what it would take to go from a currently net operating loss to a profit, |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss something. We want to make sure we cover everything. But just because I put it on this list doesn't mean we need to take it up now. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital improvements and what it would take to go from a currently net operating loss to a profit, and those will be all part of when we get |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss something. We want to make sure we cover everything. But just because I put it on this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital improvements and what it would take to go from a currently net operating loss to a profit, and those will be all part of when we get further down the road, things that we'll look |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | then it would go in their board, but we would I mean, that is going to be part of the monthly status report. And I guess to supplement that, if it is something that we know ultimately is going to require all the board to act on and it's something that can't wait until the next monthly meeting, then I would either call or email each board member individually to discuss it with them. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.) MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, this laundry list of stuff that I threw out there, I just have the same anxiety that everybody does. I don't want to miss something. We want to make sure we cover everything. But just because I put it on this list doesn't mean we need to take it up now. I think a fair number of these items | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | So my general question is, is the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things could be, or the other side of it is, you know, why aren't so many other private investors so interested not from a real estate standpoint, but it is a golf course for the last several years, why have they been so interested in this golf course? And those things are beyond simply purchasing the golf course. They're about reinvestment and about what you can do in the long run. So my general question is, will that analysis include that and not just focusing on the potential downside. CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense and anybody can chime in as well we've had conversations about things like capital improvements and what it would take to go from a currently net operating loss to a profit, and those will be all part of when we get |

| | Page 141 | | Page 143 |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1 | improve it from property to | 1 | the intent is you really want to purchase the |
| 2 | MR. GILLIS: The motives of the | 2 | golf course. |
| 3 | consultants may not be what community want | 3 | Do we do you currently hold the right |
| 4 | long term. That's why I suggest some other | 4 | of first refusal? |
| 5 | input. | 5 | MS. McCORMICK: Not now. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: We had a conversation | 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Not currently, no. |
| 7 | at the workshop, Reggie, again, further down | 7 | MR. JOHNSON: So what happens if someone |
| 8 | the road of if, in fact, at the conclusion of | 8 | walks down with a check? |
| 9 | | 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: One of the reasons we |
| 10 | this due diligence we do ultimately purchase the property, at that point it would be | 10 | want to get we're going to attempt to get |
| 11 | | 11 | it under the contract. |
| 12 | appropriate to engage a resident advisory | 12 | |
| | board that would help us with those kinds of | 13 | Our understanding is that it would give |
| 13 | issues. | 14 | us the ability to go through the due |
| 14 | As Mr. Ross stated previously, it's | | diligence, but, you know |
| 15 | premature now to do that for a lot of reasons, | 15 | MR. CHESNEY: I think if that happens, |
| 16 | but if we become the owners, that's the time | 16 | we're in the same situation we currently are. |
| 17 | when we'll look to folks like yourself maybe | 17 | We have a private owner that owns the golf |
| 18 | or, you know, some other folks that have some | 18 | course in Westchase. |
| 19 | good input and can provide that to us. | 19 | MR. JOHNSON: So you don't know what he |
| 20 | So I think that's further down the road. | 20 | want to do with it. |
| 21 | MS. GRIFFITH: Can I add, though, to | 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes. Correct. |
| 22 | that? | 22 | Yes, ma'am. |
| 23 | I agree the golf course has tremendous | 23 | MS. COOLIDGE: My name is Lynn Coolidge, |
| 24 | potential. I think that's why we had Green | 24 | and I live at 12109 Glencliff Circle. My |
| 25 | Golf partners show their interest in the golf | 25 | question is related to the lack of line items |
| | Page 142 | | Page 144 |
| 1 | course. We have heard from numerous residents | 1 | on this long list on the subject of the |
| 2 | with regard to their ideas of what they would | 2 | discussion of the golf course and the |
| 3 | do. I know what I would do. | 3 | establish protocol of identifying and |
| 4 | So I would say, talk to Zack and his | 4 | evaluating possible future uses of the golf |
| 5 | team. It sounds like they're in it to turn | 5 | course property. |
| 6 | this thing around and make it the best golf | 6 | Does that mean other than a golf course? |
| 7 | course it can be. | 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do you want to address |
| 8 | I would say also to the residents, stop | 8 | that? |
| 9 | going to the Eagles, golf local. Right? So | 9 | MR. ROSS: I'm the one who put that on |
| 10 | with that said, I would say that for the next | 10 | the list. There has been discussion by some |
| 11 | four years, Zack you know, Zack is our guy | 11 | residents that they think that the use should |
| 12 | to help us turn this around whether we own it | 12 | be something other than a golf course, and so |
| 13 | or not. | 13 | that those people feel like they have a voice, |
| 14 | We want we do want to see that golf | 14 | I think they should have the opportunity to |
| 15 | course turn around. | 15 | articulate that. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Moving along, | 16 | So, yes, that's what it is intended to |
| 17 | we're going to go back up to the field | 17 | say, that once we get to that point and |
| 18 | manager's report. | 18 | we're not there we're not there so, for |
| 19 | MR. MAYS: You've got another comment | 19 | example, if we make an offer and we're turned |
| 20 | over there, Mr. Mills. | 20 | down and the person sells it to somebody else, |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Oh, I'm sorry. | 21 | there is no sense in wasting time and energy |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSON: Ross Johnson (phonetic) | 22 | talking about that. |
| 23 | 12409 Asheville. I had to miss the first part | 23 | But once we get to whatever appropriate |
| 24 | of the meeting. But given the discussion in | 24 | point in time, I think we should make sure |
| 25 | the first part of the meeting, it seems like | 25 | that everybody feels like they had a chance to |
| | | | |

| | Page 145 | | Page 147 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | give their two cents as to what their | 1 | appreciated if we had some kind of fencing or |
| 2 | particular vision is. | 2 | something to kind of make our Sunday |
| 3 | MS. COOLIDGE: It won't be used for | 3 | afternoons a little nicer without extra |
| 4 | housing? It will for uses other than housing? | 4 | (inaudible). |
| 5 | MR. ROSS: If I could complete my | 5 | My second point is, I can't always make |
| 6 | thought, and thank you for sharpening my too | 6 | it to meetings. Are we going to have a very |
| 7 | broad of an answer, one of the reasons that I | 7 | good way of communicating to the community, |
| 8 | have advocated the pursuit of the golf course | 8 | updates about this process, I'm assuming the |
| 9 | for exactly what you're saying, I don't want | 9 | minutes are available on the website or |
| 10 | personally an outside interest determining what | 10 | something? |
| 11 | is the future use of that golf course, and | 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, they are. And |
| 12 | specifically the example that you gave, some | 12 | Chris Barrett is here from the WOW, and he |
| 13 | sort of multi-family housing, whether it's | 13 | reports on a regular basis. |
| 14 | | 14 | |
| 15 | apartments, condos or whatever. | 15 | MS. BUCHANAN: Okay. MR. BARRETT: It's thrown in front of |
| | And we can debate how likely or unlikely | | |
| 16 | that might be, but I don't want that to | 16 17 | your house. |
| 17 | happen, and I don't think that's in the best | | MS. COOLIDGE: I read it religiously. |
| 18 | interest of the community. | 18 | MR. BARRETT: There was another reader |
| 19 | So when I talk about alternative uses, | 19 | back here before. |
| 20 | the most common one that I've heard is, some | 20 | MS. COOLIDGE: But like an email update |
| 21 | other form of recreational use. | 21 | to all the residents, because I know half my |
| 22 | In fact, the district can only buy it if | 22 | neighbors aren't here. |
| 23 | it was recreational. We can't engage in money- | 23 | So how are we going to be kept abreast |
| 24 | making ventures like developing ventures like | 24 | of all of this, especially if there is a |
| 25 | developing apartments and stuff like that. | 25 | decision to be made? |
| | Desc. 146 | | |
| | Page 140 | | Page 148 |
| 1 | Page 146 | | Page 148 |
| 1 | And so there was some discussion about | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated |
| 2 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, | 2 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with |
| 2 3 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. | 2 3 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is |
| 2 3 4 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. | 2 3 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we |
| 2 3 4 5 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. | 2 3 4 5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 | 2 3 4 5 6 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse me, this is private property," and we've been | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the Westchase community is part of one planned |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse me, this is private property," and we've been given the middle finger at times and filthy | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the Westchase community is part of one planned development zoning district, and the golf |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse me, this is private property," and we've been given the middle finger at times and filthy language. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the Westchase community is part of one planned development zoning district, and the golf course property currently is zoned as a golf |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | And so there was some discussion about something like a linear park, a jogging path, a bike path, you know, something like that. MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you guys. This is my first meeting. I have not ever bought a golf course before. It's very enlightening. We live on the sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a stupid place to buy, but anyway but softening the course would be awesome. I don't know if you guys give out any decorum information to play. We've notice that some of the language and behavior has been somewhat interesting, to say the least. We've had people in our backyards looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse me, this is private property," and we've been given the middle finger at times and filthy language. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated earlier, we are not able to communicate with each other between meetings, so it really is going to be at meetings like this where we conduct this business and continue this process in the open for everyone that is so inclined and/or is reported on ably by the WOW. So, yes, sir. MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question on the right of first refusal, if someone were to make an offer in the next short period of time, what is the status of the golf course for zoning, given the fact that if someone said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to built a bunch of houses or residential? Is the golf course a separate zoning situation that they would be prevented from doing that without going before the Hillsborough County Board? MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the Westchase community is part of one planned development zoning district, and the golf |

1 4 0

I

| Page 1! | 5 | 1 |
|---------|---|---|
|---------|---|---|

| | Page 149 | | Page 151 |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | So in order for them to do a difficult | 1 | project to library those little take-a-book |
| 2 U | use on the property, they would have to apply | 2 | and give-a-book libraries like the one we have |
| | or a modification of the planned development. | 3 | already in West Park Village. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSON: So it would have to go | 4 | He would like to put one in Glencliff |
| | before the Hillsborough County board. | 5 | Park and one in Baybridge Park. And I told |
| 6 | MS. McCORMICK: Yes, it would have to go | 6 | him I would bring it to the board's attention. |
| | before the board of county commissioners. | 7 | I think it's a good idea. The one in West |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSON: So you could object to it | 8 | Park Village has been very successful, and the |
| | | 9 | more we can, you know, get these kids out |
| 10 | f you want to. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes. Mr. O'Brien. | 10 | reading, the better it is for the community |
| 11 | MR. O'BRIEN: In view of the fact there | 11 | and children themselves. |
| | | 12 | So I would like to see if the board |
| | s six months involved here, my suggestion is | 13 | |
| | hat the day when if it is signed in six | | would be interested in approving that for |
| | nonths from today or whatever, say, the end of | 14 | George. |
| | August or something, it's signed. | 15 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. |
| 16 | You know, Westchase residents should see | 16 | MR. ROSS: I move that we approve the |
| | hat new vision starting from that day. So my | 17 | request with the proviso that the field |
| | suggestion is, it may and it's just a | 18 | manager work with the resident in implementing |
| | suggestion that the first three months | 19 | and making sure that all appropriate |
| | hould be exploring and due diligence and all | 20 | precautions are undertaken. |
| | hat, but then by the end of that halfway | 21 | MR. LEWIS: Second. |
| | period, after three months, we should be | 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Mr. Lewis. |
| - | jetting closer, saying, "Yeah, we can do this. | 23 | MR. MAYS: And I did forget to mention |
| | Ve an make this happen." | 24 | that he is raising the funds to prepare for |
| 25 | And the second three months would be, | 25 | to prepare for the whole project, so he |
| | Page 150 | | |
| | | | Page 152 |
| 1 1 | | 1 | Page 152 |
| | et's get operational and let's get all these | 1 | wouldn't need any help from the board. |
| 2 t | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we | 2 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a |
| 2 t 3 s | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course | 2 3 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that | 2 3 4 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that | 2 3 4 5 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. | 2 3 4 5 6 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 z 6 f 7 8 v | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 t 9 s | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 t 9 s 10 ł | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | <pre>wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.)</pre> |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 t 9 s 10 H 11 c | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 v 9 s 10 H 11 c 12 a | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 u 9 s 10 f 11 c 12 a 13 | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 u 9 s 10 f 11 c 12 a 13 14 l | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | <pre>wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something.</pre> |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 v 9 s 10 k 11 c 12 a 13 14 k | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 v 9 s 10 f 11 c 12 a 13 14 f 15 16 | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 v 8 u 9 s 10 k 11 c 12 a 13 14 k 15 16 17 v | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 v 8 v 9 s 10 f 11 c 12 a 13 v 14 l 15 l 16 l 17 l 8 t | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 8 u 9 s 10 H 11 c 12 a 13 14 L 15 16 17 18 t 19 t | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of |
| 2 t 3 s 4 v 5 a 6 f 7 a 8 a 9 s 10 b 11 a 12 a 13 14 15 16 17 18 t 19 t 20 a | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that George Doster was working on I think has ran | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of here, they wanted to talk about the golf. |
| 2 t 3 s 4 x 5 a 6 f 7 a 9 s 10 b 11 c 12 a 13 14 15 16 17 18 t 19 t 20 c 21 i | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that George Doster was working on I think has ran into some issues and some time restraints for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of here, they wanted to talk about the golf. But I have been here a long time. I |
| 2 t 3 s 4 x 5 a 6 f 7 a 8 a 9 s 10 b 11 a 12 a 13 a 14 a 15 a 16 a 17 a 18 a 20 a 21 a 22 b | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that George Doster was working on I think has ran into some issues and some time restraints for him to get it done in time, so he has asked me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of here, they wanted to talk about the golf. But I have been here a long time. I have been through every landscape company |
| 2 t 3 s 4 x 5 a 6 f 7 a 8 a 9 s 10 f 11 a 12 a 13 a 14 f 15 f 16 a 17 f 18 t 19 t 20 a 21 i 22 f 23 t | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that George Doster was working on I think has ran into some issues and some time restraints for him to get it done in time, so he has asked me to tell the board or asked the board for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of here, they wanted to talk about the golf. But I have been here a long time. I have been through every landscape company that's been out here. I've had probably |
| 2 t 3 s 4 x 5 a 6 f 7 a 8 a 9 s 10 f 11 c 12 a 13 a 14 f 15 f 16 a 17 f 18 t 19 t 20 c 21 i 22 f 23 t | et's get operational and let's get all these things get done so that on day one when we sign when Westchase signs, that the course will be some changes will be made, but that a lot of benefits would start flowing that first day that Westchase takes it over. And, now, if we're just going to wait until we sign and say, you know, what I'm saying, I think it's not a good thing just to hold back for six months and not get stuff done in the meantime to make it operational and make it better. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. Let's move on to the manager's report. MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor things. As we talked about it in the workshop the other day, the Eagle Scout project that George Doster was working on I think has ran into some issues and some time restraints for him to get it done in time, so he has asked me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | wouldn't need any help from the board. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a motion, seconded. Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to zero. (Motion passes.) MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is nothing really pertaining to, you know, not necessarily my job, but just want to bring up something. Earlier, the board discussed a lot about landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't feel like it was the time to bring it up with all the residents here, because they were in a hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of here, they wanted to talk about the golf. But I have been here a long time. I have been through every landscape company |

| | Page 153 | | Page 155 |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | community is a beautiful community. | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. |
| 2 | They come to our office as new residents | 2 | MR. LEWIS: provided that it's very |
| 3 | and like to tell us, you know, they bought in | 3 | similar to last year. |
| 4 | this community because of how well it's | 4 | MS. WHYTE: Yes, it is. I have all the |
| 5 | maintained. | 5 | insurances and everything. I will be getting |
| 6 | Yes, all the landscape companies that | 6 | all of that if the board so approves it. |
| 7 | we've had on this property the 13 years that | 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: Second. |
| 8 | I've been here, they'll leave a weed or two | 8 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Ms. Griffith. |
| 9 | around, there will be a weed in the bush. | 9 | Any discussion? |
| 10 | Nobody is perfect on this stuff. I can | 10 | (No response.) |
| 11 | probably go to you all's houses and pick them | 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. |
| 12 | apart, too, and my understanding is, that's | 12 | (All board members signify in the |
| 13 | what Neale was here to do. | 13 | affirmative.) |
| 14 | Yes, we have outdated plant material, | 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Five to zero. |
| 15 | and that's what we're here to do, re-landscape | 15 | (Motion passes.) |
| 16 | the property, make some changes, put a few | 16 | MS. WHYTE: Thank you. You've all seen |
| 17 | dollars into this property. | 17 | the little report I sent out this afternoon. |
| 18 | But under my I mean, I feel like | 18 | Anybody have any question on that? |
| 19 | Davey has done a good job for this property | 19 | (No response.) |
| 20 | for the cost, with the amount of staff that | 20 | MS. WHYTE: It was very brief. |
| 21 | they have. And I just wanted to let the board | 21 | Basically Baybridge Park, all that is |
| 22 | know that that's my feelings on how this | 22 | completed. We're meeting with Dynamo Canada. |
| 23 | community looks. So just want to put that out | 23 | Where is Erin? It was sent out this afternoon |
| 24 | there. | 24 | onto DropBox. |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. | 25 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: By email or just |
| | Page 154 | | Page 156 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 | MR. MAYS: And I think Sonny's got a | | DropBox? |
| 2 | couple of things that she needs to address | 2 | MS. WHYTE: Just on DropBox, under "Field Office Report." |
| 3 4 | also. | 3 | · |
| 5 | MS. WHYTE: Again, my apologies for the | 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Oh, okay. MS. WHYTE: We're meeting with Dynamo |
| 6 | lateness in getting everything back to you. I had a family emergency. | 6 | |
| 7 | Irish 31 has requested, March 10th, to | | tomorrow morning at 11:00 The people from |
| / | | 1 7 | tomorrow morning at 11:00. The people from |
| 8 | | 7 Ω | Canada are in. They're also, my |
| 8 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a | 8 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did |
| 9 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it | 8 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better |
| 9 10 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's | 8 9 10 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's |
| 9 10 11 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this | 8 9 10 11 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. |
| 9 10 11 12 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. | 8 9 10 11 12 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last | 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. |
| 9 10 11 12 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, March 10th, from 12:00 till 4:00, West Park | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that they might want to wait to see where the board |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that they might want to wait to see where the board goes with their future projects, but, at this |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, March 10th, from 12:00 till 4:00, West Park Village, if the board chooses to approve the | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that they might want to wait to see where the board goes with their future projects, but, at this point, they just wanted an update as to |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, March 10th, from 12:00 till 4:00, West Park Village, if the board chooses to approve the usage. | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that they might want to wait to see where the board goes with their future projects, but, at this point, they just wanted an update as to financially how much it would be so that they |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | use the West Park Village Center Park for a free community-wide event. They hosted it last year, and they would like the board's blessing to allow them to do it again this year. It was a very successful event last year. It is a little larger this year. There's going to be my understanding is they're involved with the Lightning, they're involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. They're going to be joining along with some events, but it is a free community event, March 10th, from 12:00 till 4:00, West Park Village, if the board chooses to approve the usage. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion? | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Canada are in. They're also, my understanding, bringing the gentleman who did the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better answer or an update for you at next month's meeting. But we're meeting with them tomorrow. Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of Countryway have approached Doug and our office to put some lighting in, where they've asked us to explore solar. So we're working on giving them some ideas on cost. We did mention to them that they might want to wait to see where the board goes with their future projects, but, at this point, they just wanted an update as to |

| | Page 157 | | Page 159 |
|------|--|----|---|
| 1 | within their community. Again, it's an update | 1 | you're |
| 2 | we can give you in the future. | 2 | MR. LEWIS: Yes, maybe it was. I just |
| 3 | MR. CHESNEY: Did we charge Radcliffe | 3 | remember there being it's not just a "Bam." |
| 4 | for theirs specifically? | 4 | MS. WHYTE: No. I did look at their |
| 5 | MS. WHYTE: Yes. Yes. They were the | 5 | fund balance, and I did request, as I |
| 6 | first community. | 6 | indicated earlier, Mary, who is our accountant, |
| 7 | MR. CHESNEY: I know we did signs and | 7 | to give me an unassigned fund balance, because |
| 8 | stuff | 8 | they also we assess for the alleyways, so |
| 9 | MS. WHYTE: We did the Vineyards as | 9 | I'm just waiting to hear those numbers. |
| 10 | well. We just did the Vineyards. They paid | 10 | They do have a very good fund balance. |
| 11 | for it out of their account. | 11 | So it might not be as bad as we originally |
| 12 | And then, of course, lastly, the biggest | 12 | thought. |
| 13 | one is West Park Village. I uploaded Arete | 13 | MR. CHESNEY: I think the reason they |
| 14 | Industries proposal, which is a company that | 14 | have a good fund balance, too, is I think we |
| 15 | has given us a proposal to put in the new | 15 | the alleyway came in less than proposed. |
| 16 | signage for West Park Village. | 16 | MS. WHYTE: Yeah, there was so once I |
| 17 | And I would like the if we go forward | 17 | have those numbers, it will give I was kind |
| 18 | with this, I would also like the board's | 18 | of hoping to get them from her today, but I, |
| 19 | blessing. The county is willing to give us | 19 | at this point, when I left the office, I |
| 20 | the signage that we need. In this particular | 20 | hadn't received them. |
| 21 | case, 62 stop signs, 25 speed limits signs | 21 | MS. GRIFFITH: And, Sonny, did you say |
| 22 | and I'll give you the list handicapped | 22 | when the work would be done? |
| 23 | signs, do not enter signs, one way signs, all | 23 | MS. WHYTE: We can go forth once I |
| 24 | of that, as long as we supply them with a | 24 | commit to the county, once I send that letter |
| 25 | letter of letting them know what we're doing | 25 | to the county, they'll fabricate the signs, I |
| | Page 158 | | Page 160 |
| 1 | them, which is pretty straight forward. | 1 | will then commit to Arete Industries and have |
| 2 | We're going to be adding them to the | 2 | them order the parts. |
| 3 | balance of the Arete Industries proposal, | 3 | I would probably say Doug, what do we |
| 4 | which comes in at a final amount of one thirty | 4 | usually look at? Six to eight weeks? |
| 5 | four nine twenty five. That is the DOT | 5 | MR. MAYS: Six to eight weeks. |
| 6 | requirement for all signages in West Park | 6 | MS. WHYTE: Usually when you're ordering |
| 7 | Village due to the standards have changed | 7 | parts and stuff like that, it's six to eight |
| 8 | since they were implemented. | 8 | weeks. I will I've already talked to |
| 9 | We cannot use the existing signs. All | 9 | Tonja. Tonja is familiar with this proposal. |
| 10 | code has changed. So any discussions from the | 10 | MS. McCORMICK: Are we paying sales tax |
| 11 | board, any feedback, anything you would like | 11 | on this, or is |
| 12 | me to work on or not work on? | 12 | MS. WHYTE: Not that I'm aware of. |
| 13 | MR. LEWIS: Did I recall from last | 13 | MS. McCORMICK: So we're purchasing this |
| 14 | month's meeting or the meeting before that we | 14 | directly from Arete |
| 15 | are maybe looking to maybe do that in stages? | 15 | MS. WHYTE: Yes. |
| 16 | MS. WHYTE: Unfortunately, it would be | 16 | MS. McCORMICK: the signage? |
| 17 | very difficult to do that. The cost would go | 17 | MS. WHYTE: Yes. |
| 18 | up substantially, because you're going to | 18 | MS. McCORMICK: So we should be able to |
| 19 | split it up into sections. It would be the | 19 | use our tax exempt I.D. number, so we don't |
| 20 | installation price would go up considerably. | 20 | pay sales tax. |
| 21 | MR. CHESNEY: I think I might have made | 21 | MS. WHYTE: Yes. |
| 22 | the suggestion that we can charge the | 22 | MS. McCORMICK: And so I would recommend |
| 23 | residents over a number of years. | 23 | that we also put this, though, in a standard |
| 24 | MR. LEWIS: Okay. | 24 | form of contract that the district uses. |
| 1 OF | | 1 | |
| 25 | MR. CHESNEY: That might have been what | 25 | Is that what we're planning on doing, as |

| | Page 161 | | Page 163 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | opposed to just signing the proposal? | 1 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Signs. |
| 2 | MS. WHYTE: Usually when we do things | 2 | MR. ROSS: Signs. Thank you. |
| 3 | like we have not done that before, I don't | 3 | MS. GRIFFITH: Second. |
| 4 | believe, that I'm aware of | 4 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Ms. Griffith. |
| 5 | MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, we should | 5 | Any discussion? |
| 6 | MS. WHYTE: but if you can | 6 | MR. CHESNEY: Can I ask, do you know |
| 7 | certainly it's up to the board's decision as | 7 | what the fund balance is currently? You said |
| 8 | to how you want to handle it. | 8 | it was healthy. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: There are no taxes on | 9 | MS. WHYTE: It was healthy. It's in the |
| 10 | the quote? | 10 | , hundred and ten and up. |
| 11 | MS. WHYTE: No. | 11 | MR. CHESNEY: The total? |
| 12 | MS. McCORMICK: It doesn't no, it | 12 | MS. WHYTE: Uh-huh, which Andy can |
| 13 | doesn't look like | 13 | probably |
| 14 | MS. WHYTE: We've worked with them on | 14 | MR. MENDENHALL: I might have it. |
| 15 | many of our other signages. They actually did | 15 | MS. WHYTE: I have it on I can pull |
| 16 | the bridge signage and stuff like that, this | 16 | it up if you don't have it handy. I believe |
| 17 | company. | 17 | it was in the it's one of the it's not |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: And, Erin, we did | 18 | 105. Keep going. |
| 19 | confirm that this is under the RFP-required | 19 | MR. MENDENHALL: Let's see here. |
| 20 | threshold dollar amount. | 20 | MS. WHYTE: It's this one. 32A, 4A, 5A. |
| 21 | MS. McCORMICK: Right. It is. | 21 | So that's about |
| 22 | MS. WHYTE: Correct. | 22 | MR. CHESNEY: Well, why don't you break |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: And the board did | 23 | it out? |
| 24 | previously identify this as a reflectivity | 24 | MR. MENDENHALL: Well, that's |
| 25 | break-away safety issue | 25 | MS. WHYTE: Well, that's unassigned, so |
| | | | |
| | Page 162 | | Page 164 |
| | | | |
| 1 | MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the | 1 | it's close to that, depending on what |
| 2 | signs are | 2 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It |
| 2 3 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency | 2 3 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars |
| 2 3 4 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all | 2 3 4 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. |
| 2 3 4 5 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the | 2 3 4 5 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can | 2 3 4 5 6 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: so far. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the county to obtain the product approved | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: so far. MR. CHESNEY: All your tax revenues that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: so far. |

| | Page 165 | | Page 167 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | get | 1 | then disassembling them, so the idea was to |
| 2 | MR. CHESNEY: Oh, because we're in the | 2 | have shade structures for the kids. |
| 3 | time period that's collecting money. Okay. | 3 | And I will say despite not reading the |
| 4 | MR. MENDENHALL: We're in the six months | 4 | feedback, I'm actually withdrawing my |
| 5 | that we're collecting checks. | 5 | proposal. |
| 6 | MS. WHYTE: It's a good, healthy | 6 | MS. WHYTE: Okay. |
| 7 | MR. CHESNEY: What is the breakout, | 7 | MS. GRIFFITH: I've had a change of |
| 8 | though, between the alleyways and unassigned? | 8 | heart. |
| 9 | MR. MENDENHALL: This doesn't have the | 9 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: And we deferred this |
| 10 | unassigned. | 10 | from last month because you were not present, |
| 11 | MS. WHYTE: Doesn't have the unassigned. | 11 | so |
| 12 | That's why I asked for it. | 12 | MS. GRIFFITH: Thank you. Yes. |
| 13 | MR. CHESNEY: 183,000, that's fairly | 13 | MR. LEWIS: And I did follow up with the |
| 14 | substantial since you just paved it. | 14 | WSA, and they were in favor of it, but |
| 15 | MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. | 15 | MS. GRIFFITH: They were. They were, |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Any further | 16 | but |
| 17 | discussion? | 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Thank you. |
| 18 | (No response.) | 18 | Sonny, anything else? |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. | 19 | MS. WHYTE: No. |
| 20 | (All board members signify in the | 20 | AUDIENCE SPEAKER: Does that means it's |
| 21 | affirmative.) | 21 | not going to happen? |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Passes five to zero. | 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's correct. |
| 23 | MS. WHYTE: Thank you. | 23 | AUDIENCE SPEAKER: Oh, okay. |
| 24 | (Motion passes.) | 24 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: That request has been |
| 25 | MS. WHYTE: And lastly but not least, | 25 | withdrawn. |
| | | | |
| | Page 166 | | Page 168 |
| | | | Page 100 |
| 1 | last month Doug was asked to get shade | 1 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, |
| 1 2 | last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've | 1 2 | 2 |
| | | | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, |
| 2 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've | 2 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there |
| 2 3 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call | 2 3 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? |
| 2 3 4 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, | 2 3 4 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to |
| 2 3 4 5 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. | 2 3 4 5 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many people use that park. It looks like there is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic behind wanting to put shade structures | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic behind wanting to put shade structures proposing shade structures at Glencliff. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many people use that park. It looks like there is not much going on there because there is |

| | Page 169 | | Page 171 |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | street. It's great. Lots of happy | 1 | And I should apologize to you. If anything I |
| 2 | MS. WHYTE: Thank you. | 2 | said in this landscaping process that caused |
| 3 | MR. MAYS: Yeah, we're seeing it well | 3 | you to think I thought you were doing a bad |
| 4 | used. | 4 | job or that the community looked anything less |
| 5 | MS. WHYTE: It's a different type of | 5 | than that, shame on me. |
| 6 | structure. Thank you. | 6 | I think we all know me by now. I got a |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: At this point on the | 7 | craw in my sides about these hedges and about |
| 8 | agenda, it's audience comments. Anything we | 8 | some of our parks and some of the performance |
| 9 | have not addressed? | 9 | of Davey, but I don't see that as a reflection |
| 10 | (No response.) | 10 | of you. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: okay. Just checking it | 11 | I've seen you out there too many times |
| 12 | off. | 12 | working with Davey. I believe you've got a |
| 13 | Next is supervisor requests. I'll start | 13 | good working relationship, but I think there |
| 14 | down at the end. Mr. Ross. | 14 | is nothing wrong with us being self evaluative |
| 15 | MR. ROSS: I always have to go first. | 15 | in saying, hey, we can lift our game. |
| 16 | I shared this anecdote with Doug Mays, | 16 | So I want to emphasize to you, if in my |
| 17 | and I wanted to share this with the board as | 17 | hyperbole or blustering I said something that |
| 18 | well. | 18 | bothered you or upset you, shame on me, |
| 19 | I had somebody from the county out | 19 | because I really think you do a great job, and |
| 20 | working on the water meter at my house, and me | 20 | the community is very, very fortunate to have |
| 21 | being me I start chit-chatting with the guy, | 21 | you on our staff, very, very fortunate. |
| 22 | and we're talking about all kinds of stuff, | 22 | That's it. |
| 23 | and we get into the reclaimed work, and on and | 23 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ms. Griffith. |
| 24 | on and on. | 24 | MS. GRIFFITH: I was actually thank |
| 25 | The gentleman didn't know I was a | 25 | you. I agree with that wholeheartedly. In |
| | | | |
| | Page 170 | | Page 172 |
| 1 | supervisor, and he, out of the blue, | 1 | fact, on my drive over here today, I saw in |
| 2 | volunteered, "Oh, yeah, we work with the guy | - | |
| | ······································ | 2 | front of one of the communities that they're |
| 3 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays | 2 | |
| 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | front of one of the communities that they're |
| 4 5 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays | 3 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. |
| 4 5 6 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the | 3 4 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I |
| 4 5 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he | 3 4 5 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. | 3 4 5 6 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got | 3 4 5 6 7 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state publicly I agree with him. I think the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state publicly I agree with him. I think the community looks great in the general sense. I | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. MR. LEWIS: I'll go later. Go ahead. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state publicly I agree with him. I think the community looks great in the general sense. I think it looks beautiful. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. MR. LEWIS: I'll go later. Go ahead. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. As you know, I |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state publicly I agree with him. I think the community looks great in the general sense. I think it looks beautiful. I think when people come through here | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. MR. LEWIS: I'll go later. Go ahead. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. As you know, I sent the real estate data to you earlier |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays this great compliment about how great he is to work with, how responsive he is, how good he is at providing direction, and just the working relationship that they have with them, and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got mentioned by name. So at some point, I let him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated the feedback. And it still didn't change his opinion of Doug. But I just wanted the board to know that this pure happenstance incident somebody out of the county is saying good stuff about our staff and the way they work. And related to that, I was listening closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few minutes about the community. And I'll state publicly I agree with him. I think the community looks great in the general sense. I think it looks beautiful. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | front of one of the communities that they're digging something up. And I thought this community always has something going on. How do Doug and Sonny stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I first joined the board, I thought, you know what. I'm going to I've just been there and I'm going to figure it all out. And then it didn't take me long for me to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, so MR. MAYS: We try. MS. GRIFFITH: thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if you would come back to audience comments for one second, please. It's a nice thing. CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. MR. LEWIS: I'll go later. Go ahead. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. As you know, I |

| | Page 173 | | Page 175 |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 1 | not. | 1 | job, and we appreciate it. |
| 2 | I don't necessarily attribute for | 2 | The last item I have, last month, you |
| 3 | those of you who are wondering, we look at | 3 | weren't here, we had a presentation from the |
| 4 | real estate values for the March edition of | 4 | Kingsford folks about a petition that they |
| 5 | the WOW, and for the first time since we've | 5 | presented to the board, and I asked Andy to |
| 6 | expanded into some northwest communities, | 6 | follow up with you and make sure you got a |
| 7 | we're looking at north of here. | 7 | copy of that and had a conversation with him. |
| 8 | And what's really evident to me in | 8 | I explained to them that we couldn't or |
| 9 | looking at that data is that Westchase home | 9 | I couldn't have that conversation with you, |
| 10 | values, in some cases, are significantly | 10 | and I just wanted to close the loop on that |
| 11 | higher than homes that you would think just | 11 | and make sure that commitment I made to them |
| 12 | north of us that are younger and they're also | 12 | was complete. |
| 13 | neotraditional, you would think they'd be more | 13 | MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. |
| 14 | expensive. And on a square-foot basis, the | 14 | MR. MENDENHALL: (Moves head up and |
| 15 | homes in the Bridges are more expensive than | 15 | down.) |
| | | 16 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All right. With |
| 16 | those. | 17 | |
| 17 | And I know we had a consultant in | 18 | that, a motion to adjourn would be |
| 18 | saying, you know, attributing much of that to | 19 | appropriate. MR. CHESNEY: So moved. |
| 19 | the fact that we're a golf course community. | 20 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second. |
| 20 21 | I don't necessarily agree. I attribute it to the fact that we have | 20 | MS. GRIFFITH: Second. |
| | | 22 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. |
| 22 | a great HOA and a great CDD, and, in | 23 | |
| 23 | particular, Doug and Sonny and how much you | 24 | (All board members signify in the |
| 24 | people are on top of things. And I know that, | 25 | affirmative, and the motion passes.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thanks, everyone, for |
| 25 | you know, I'm the first person to complain | 2.5 | CHAIRMAN MILLS. Manks, everyone, for |
| | Page 174 | | Page 176 |
| 1 | about how something looks, and I know that | 1 | coming tonight. |
| 2 | drives some people crazy, but I wanted to say | 2 | (At 7:00 p.m., the meeting adjourns.) |
| 3 | that I looked at those numbers, and I say this | 3 | |
| 4 | we're a really great community, and it's | 4 | |
| 5 | reflected in our home values because of our | 5 | |
| 6 | two government agencies that are working on | 6 | |
| 7 | behalf of residents. | 7 | |
| 8 | I don't say that very often, but I just | 8 | |
| 9 | wanted to pay you that compliment. | 9 | |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Mr. Lewis. | 10 | |
| 11 | MR. LEWIS: If this golf course purchase | 11 | |
| 12 | goes through, can I operate the mower on the | 12 | James P. Mull |
| 13 | fairway? | 13 | Jones Mult |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Chesney. | 14 | James P. Mills, Chairman |
| 15 | MR. LEWIS: That's all I got. | 15 | 1/ |
| 16 | MR. CHESNEY: I don't have anything. | 16 | U |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. And then | 17 | |
| 18 | I'll echo the comments about staff as well. | 18 | |
| 19 | You know, because to Mr. Ross' point, just | 19 | |
| 20 | because we identify things and want them to be | 20 | |
| 21 | better doesn't mean they're not good now. | 21 | |
| 22 | Right? But, you know, don't come looking for | 22 | |
| 23 | weeds in my yard until after this weekend. | 23 | |
| | Now I know I've got to get out there and | 24 | |
| 24 | Now I know I ve got to get out there and | 24 | |

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

RICHARD LEE REPORTING

| 100 | |
|--|--|
| Page 177 | |
| REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE | |
| STATE OF FLORIDA: | |
| COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH: | |
| I Kimberly App Deborts contify that I was | |
| I, Kimberly Ann Roberts, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the | |
| foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a | |
| true and complete record of my stenographic notes. | |
| | |
| I further certify that I am not a relative, | |
| employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties, | |
| nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the | |
| action, nor am I financially interested in the | |
| action. | |
| | |
| DATED February 23, 2018. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Kinch and Area Data ante | |
| Kimberly Ann Roberts Notary Public | |
| State of Florida at Large | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |